



STATE OF MICHIGAN PROCUREMENT
 Department Technology, Management and Budget
 Central Procurement Services
 320 S Walnut Street Lansing, MI 48933
 P.O. Box 30026, Lansing, MI 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **4**
 to
 Contract Number **MA24000000166**

CONTRACTOR	MacQueen Equipment, LLC dba Bell Equipment Co.
	78 Northpointe Drive
	Lake Orion MI 48359
	Dan Bell
	248-370-0000
	dbell@bellequip.com
	VS0196152

STATE	Program Manager	Erin Reincke	MDOT
		517 855 1986	
		ReinckeE@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Melissa Beck	DTMB
		517-897-1502	
		BeckM3@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY

Purchase, rental, parts, and maintenance & repair for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
January 16, 2024	January 16, 2029	5 - 1 Year	January 16, 2029

PAYMENT TERMS	DELIVERY TIMEFRAME
NET 45	

ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS	EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (PRC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

F.O.B. Destination

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE

OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	0 Years	

CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE
\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.00

DESCRIPTION

Please note the Program Manager or Contract Administrator may have changed, and are reflected on this Change Notice.

Effective February 4, 2026, the current Schedule B - Pricing is deleted and replaced with the new attached Schedule B - Pricing.

All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor and agency agreement, and DTMB Central Procurement approval.

SCHEDULE B - PRICING

MA No. 240000000166

Purchase, Rental, Parts and Maintenance & Repair for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving and Roadside Maintenance Equipment.

1. Quotes are required for all purchases, rentals, or parts, maintenance & repair. Quotes must include all cost, including but not limited to, any one-time or set-up charges, fees and potential costs that the Contractor may charge the State. When applicable, installation and familiarization must be included at no additional cost to the State.
2. The Contractor must provide a minimum discount of 3%. The Contractor may offer higher discounted rates or promotional pricing at any time.

Eligible Product Lines:

For purchase: Elgin Street Sweepers, Vactor Combo Trucks, Vactor Jetter Trailers, McNeilus Refuse Trucks, Trackless Vehicles, Envirosight Inspection Cameras, Bonnell Leaf Machines, JTI Portable Traffic Signals, Petersen Grapple Trucks.

For rental: Sweeper Rental (Elgin Pelican, Broom Bear, Broom Badger, Eagle, RegenX, Crosswind 1, Addco Portable Traffic Signal System)

The State reserves the right to order the Contractor's full line of business offerings.



STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

DTMB

320 S Walnut Street Lansing, MI 48933
P.O. Box 30026, Lansing, MI 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 3

to

Contract Number MA24000000166

CONTRACTOR	MacQueen Equipment, LLC dba Bell Equipment Co.
	78 Northpointe Drive
	Lake Orion Mi 48359
	Dan Bell
	248-370-0000
	dbell@bellequip.com
	VS0196152

STATE	Program Manager	Erin Reincke	MDOT
		517 855 1986	
	ReinckeE@michigan.gov		
	Contract Administrator	Melissa Beck	DTMB
(517) 897-1502			
beckm3@michigan.gov			

CONTRACT SUMMARY

Purchase, rental, parts, and maintenance & repair for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
January 16, 2024	January 16, 2029	5 - 1 Year	January 16, 2029
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
NET 45			
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS		EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (PRC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
F.O.B. Destination			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE

OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	0 Years	
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.00		

DESCRIPTION

Effective August 6, 2025, the contract administrator is being updated to:

Melissa Beck

Beckm3@michigan.gov

517-897-1502

All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor and agency agreement, and DTMB Central Procurement approval.



**STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT**

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
320 S. Walnut Street 2nd Floor Lansing, MI 48933
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 2
to
Contract Number MA24000000166

CONTRACTOR	MacQueen Equipment, LLC dba Bell Equipment Co.
	78 Northpointe Drive
	Lake Orion Mi 48359
	Dan Bell
	248-370-0000
	dbell@bellequip.com
	VS0196152

STATE	Program Manager	Various	MDOT
STATE	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
Purchase, rental, parts, and maintenance & repair for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
January 16, 2024	January 16, 2029	5 - 12 Months	January 16, 2029
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
NET 45			
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS		EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (PRC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE			
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.00	
DESCRIPTION			
Effective May 23, 2025, this contract is hereby updated, per revised Schedule B - Pricing and adding Vactor truck pricing.			
All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same, per contractor and DTMB Central Procurement agreement and DTMB Central Procurement approval.			

**Program Managers
for
Multi-Agency and Statewide Contracts**

AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
MDOT	Scott Poyer	517-284-6448	Poyers@michigan.gov
MDOT	Erin Reincke	517 855 1986	ReinckeE@michigan.gov

Contract # 240000000166 – MacQueen Equipment LLC

Schedule B – Pricing

Please follow this link for Schedule B –
Pricing - Revised

[Schedule B Pricing](#)



**STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT**

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
320 S. Walnut Street 2nd Floor Lansing, MI 48933
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 1
to
Contract Number MA24000000166

CONTRACTOR	MacQueen Equipment, LLC dba Bell Equipment Co.
	78 Northpointe Drive
	Lake Orion Mi 48359
	Dan Bell
	248-370-0000
	dbell@bellequip.com
	VS0196152

STATE	Program Manager	Erin Reincke	MDOT
		517 855 1986	
		ReinckeE@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
517 249 0455			
dufoury@michigan.gov			

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
Purchase, rental, parts, and maintenance & repair for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
January 16, 2024	January 16, 2029	5 - 12 Months	January 16, 2029	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (PRC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$3,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 3/17/2025 pricing on this contract is hereby updated, per revised Schedule B - Pricing. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

Catalog Pricing For PURCHASE							
Elgin Street Sweepers							DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location	
1	Elgin Pelican - Single	SWEEPER	\$266,881	\$1,500	\$268,381	\$5.50	
2	Elgin Pelican - Dual	SWEEPER	\$281,084	\$1,500	\$282,584	\$5.50	
3	Elgin Waterless Pelican	SWEEPER	\$339,863	\$1,500	\$341,363	\$5.50	
4	Elgin Broom Bear	SWEEPER	\$228,867	\$1,500	\$230,367	\$5.50	
5	Elgin Eagle	SWEEPER	\$261,919	\$1,500	\$263,419	\$5.50	
6	Elgin Road Wizard	SWEEPER	\$271,294	\$1,500	\$272,794	\$5.50	
7	Elgin Whirlwind - Single	SWEEPER	\$233,274	\$1,500	\$234,774	\$5.50	
8	Elgin Whirlwind - Dual	SWEEPER	\$253,730	\$1,500	\$255,230	\$5.50	
9	Elgin Whirlwind 1 - Single	SWEEPER	\$186,204	\$1,500	\$187,704	\$5.50	
10	Elgin Whirlwind 1 - Dual	SWEEPER	\$206,671	\$1,500	\$208,171	\$5.50	
11	Elgin Crosswind 1	SWEEPER	\$153,315	\$1,500	\$154,815	\$5.50	
12	Elgin Regen X	SWEEPER	\$173,576	\$1,500	\$175,076	\$5.50	
Note: Pricing does not include chassis or options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing							
Epoke Spreaders							DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location	
14	Epoke 3800 LARGE	SPREADER	82,033.00	Included	\$82,033	5.50	
15	EPOKE 3800 MEDIUM	SPREADER	79,419.00	Included	\$79,419	5.50	
16	EPOKE 3800 SMALL	SPREADER	73,373.00	Included	\$73,373	5.50	
17	Epoke 4902 LARGE	SPREADER	169,028.00	Included	\$169,028	5.50	
18	Epoke 4902 MEDIUM	SPREADER	129,960.00	Included	\$129,960	5.50	
19	Epoke 4902 Small	SPREADER	121,700.00	Included	\$121,700	5.50	
20	Epoke Mini 20	SPREADER	4,272.00	Included	\$4,272	5.50	
21	Epoke Mini 5	SPREADER	1,900.00	Included	\$1,900	5.50	
22	Epoke PM 1.4	SPREADER	8,289.00	Included	\$8,289	5.50	
Note: Pricing does not include options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing							
Addco Equipment							DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location	
23	Addco PTS-2000 Portable Traffic Signal System	Portable Traffic Signal	86,298.00	Included	\$86,298	Included	
24	Doppler radar motion sensors (TC26B) (PTS-2000 only)	Portable Traffic Signal	3,292.00	Included	\$3,292	Included	
25	GPS monitoring system (PTS-2000 only)	Portable Traffic Signal	1,650.00	Included	\$1,650	Included	
26	Yearly monitoring fee for GPS system (PTS-2000 only)	Portable Traffic Signal	488.00	Included	\$488	Included	

Envirosight Inspection Cameras						DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location
27	Envirosight Rovver X Truck Package with Lift HD	CAMERA	111,259.00	Included	\$111,259	Included
28	Envirosight Rovver X Basic Truck Package with RX400 Crawler	CAMERA	162,791.00	Included	\$162,791	Included
29	Envirosight Rovver X PRO 500 L System	CAMERA	158,156.00	Included	\$158,156	Included
30	Envirosight SAT Combo 21 L System	CAMERA	220,626.00	Included	\$220,626	Included
31	Envirosight Verisght Pro PLUS Push Camera - 200	CAMERA	12,629.00	Included	\$12,629	Included
32	Envirosight Verisight Pro PLUS Push Camera - 200 with Pan & Tilt	CAMERA	30,874.00	Included	\$30,874	Included
33	Envirosight Verisight Pro PLUS Push Camera - 330	CAMERA	14,201.00	Included	\$14,201	Included
34	Envirosight QV 360 System	CAMERA	22,397.00	Included	\$22,397	Included
35	Envirosight 25' Quickview Air HD Camea	CAMERA	19,647.00	Included	\$19,647	Included
36	Envirosight 30' Quickview Air HD Camera	CAMERA	20,488.00	Included	\$20,488	Included
37	Envirosight 6" & 8" Combo Jetscan 2.0 HD Video Nozzle	CAMERA	17,289.00	Included	\$17,289	Included

Note: Pricing does not include options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing

Trackless Municipal Tractor						DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location
38	Trackless Series MT7 Articulated Tractor	TRACTOR	169,129.00	Included	\$169,129	5.50

Note: Pricing does not include options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing

Bonnell Vac						DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location
39	Titan Leaf Loader	LEAF VAC	74,160.00	Included	\$74,160	5.50
40	Titan Pro Plus Leaf Loader	LEAF VAC	98,116.00	Included	\$98,116	5.50
41	Spartan Leaf Collector - 15 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	116,460.00	Included	\$116,460	5.50
42	Spartan Leaf Collector - 20 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	118,806.00	Included	\$118,806	5.50
43	Spartan Leaf Collector - 25 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	124,641.00	Included	\$124,641	5.50
44	Spartan Leaf Collectot - 30 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	126,256.00	Included	\$126,256	5.50
45	Spartan Pro Plus Leaf Collector - 15 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	137,249.00	Included	\$137,249	5.50
46	Spartan Pro Plus Leaf Collector - 20 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	139,595.00	Included	\$139,595	5.50
47	Spartan Pro Plus Leaf Collector - 25 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	145,430.00	Included	\$145,430	5.50
48	Spartan Pro Plus Leaf Collector - 30 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	147,087.00	Included	\$147,087	5.50
49	Olympian Leaf Collector - 23 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	145,644.00	Included	\$145,644	5.50
50	Olympian Leaf Collector - 30 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	153,369.00	Included	\$153,369	5.50
51	Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	130,512.00	Included	\$130,512	5.50
52	Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	132,800.00	Included	\$132,800	5.50
53	Leaf Collection Box - 10 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	9,472.00	Included	\$9,472	5.50
54	Leaf Collection Box - 11.3 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	9,884.00	Included	\$9,884	5.50

55	Leaf Collection Box - 12.5 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	10,399.00	Included	\$10,399	5.50
56	Leaf Collection Box - 15 Cubic Yard	LEAF VAC	11,944.00	Included	\$11,944	5.50

Note: Pricing does not include options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing

Larue Snow Blowers							DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location	
57	Larue Model D25	SNOW BLOWER	149,057.00	Included	\$149,057	5.50	
58	Larue Model D30	SNOW BLOWER	159,731.00	Included	\$159,731	5.50	
59	Larue Model D35	SNOW BLOWER	159,731.00	Included	\$159,731	5.50	
60	Larue Model D40	SNOW BLOWER	181,184.00	Included	\$181,184	5.50	
61	Larue Model D45	SNOW BLOWER	181,184.00	Included	\$181,184	5.50	
62	Larue Model D50	SNOW BLOWER	189,925.00	Included	\$189,925	5.50	
63	Larue Model D55	SNOW BLOWER	189,925.00	Included	\$189,925	5.50	
64	Larue Model D60	SNOW BLOWER	203,599.00	Included	\$203,599	5.50	
65	Larue Model D65	SNOW BLOWER	203,599.00	Included	\$203,599	5.50	
66	Larue Model D87	SNOW BLOWER	495,453.00	Included	\$495,453	5.50	
67	Larue Model D97	SNOW BLOWER	600,660.00	Included	\$600,660	5.50	

Note: Pricing does not include options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing

McNeilus Refuse Bodies							DELIVERY
Item #	EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL:	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	MSRP	Set-Up Fees	Pricing with set-up fees (Delivery NOT Included)	Per mile from Contractor's nearest dealer location	
68	McNeilus Meridian Series 32 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	177,230.00	1,800.00	\$179,030	5.50	
69	McNeilus Meridian Series 40 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	185,640.00	1,800.00	\$187,440	5.50	
70	McNeilus Atlantic Series 36 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	161,867.00	1,800.00	\$163,667	5.50	
71	McNeilus Atlantic Series 40 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	162,484.00	1,800.00	\$164,284	5.50	
72	McNeilus M11 Rear Loader 11 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	106,137.00	1,800.00	\$107,937	5.50	
73	McNeilus Standard Rear Loader 20 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	110,350.00	1,800.00	\$112,150	5.50	
74	McNeilus Standard Rear Loader 25 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	111,143.00	1,800.00	\$112,943	5.50	
75	McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 20 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	114,843.00	1,800.00	\$116,643	5.50	
76	McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 25 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	118,942.00	1,800.00	\$120,742	5.50	
77	McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 32 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	119,894.00	1,800.00	\$121,694	5.50	
78	McNeilus XC Rear Loader 25 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	120,669.00	1,800.00	\$122,469	5.50	
79	McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 28 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	179,149.00	1,800.00	\$180,949	5.50	
80	McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 31 Yard	REFUSE COLLECTION	178,917.00	1,800.00	\$180,717	5.50	

Note: Pricing does not include chassis or options, please see Schedule B2 for option pricing



MODEL: ECOINFUSED PELICAN NP 55KW
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1120933	PELICAN P SINGLE, TIER 4F, 74hp, USA AND CANADA Single steer & gutter broom, right side hydraulically driven, Tier 4F JD 4045TF low emission diesel engine, hydrostatic drive and steering, chassis and wheels powder coated standard white and including the standard features below.	\$268,381	\$0.00
0	1120847	PELICAN P DUAL, TIER 4F, 74hp, USA AND CANADA Dual steer & gutter brooms, hydraulically driven, Tier 4F JD 4045TF low emission diesel engine, hydrostatic drive and steering, chassis and wheels powder coated standard white and including the standard features below.	\$282,584	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PELICAN DIESEL-HYBRID OPTION Must choose a TOP LEVEL with this option. Contact Inside Sales to confirm options and compatibility	\$326,025	\$0.00

NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.

STANDARD FEATURES

1	701443	PELICAN P OPERATORS MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	702261	PELICAN P PARTS BOOK	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	704046	JOHN DEERE OPERATORS MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	704047	JOHN DEERE PARTS BOOK	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0730166	BROOM MEASUREMENT RULER	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0701708	MACHINE DELIVERY PACKET	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0702020	ELGIN SAFETY MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0.00

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air cleaner, two-stage, dry type with restriction indicator Air conditioner Alternator, 120 amp Anti siphon water fill Automatic engine shutdown (oil pressure/engine temperature) Automatic pickup in reverse B20 biodiesel compatible Back up alarm, electric Battery, maintenance free Brakes, power Broom, main, hydraulically suspended Broom, main, in cab pressure control Broom, main, prefab, disposable Broom, side broom, hydraulically suspended Broom, side broom, in cab pressure control Bumper pads, front jack Coolant recovery system Doors, see through glass, prop-able Electronic Throttle Engine, hour meter Gauges & Warning lights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> engine coolant temperature engine oil pressure fuel level speedometer & odometer w/trip set Fenders, over front wheels Flushing system for hopper/conveyor Fuel tank, 35 gallons Fuel Water separator with indicator light Heater, pressurizer with filtered air, defroster Hose, hydrant fill, 16' 8" with coupling | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light, spotlight, adjustable, one per side broom Lights, 2 combination, tail/stop lights Lights, headlights, multiple beam Lights, low water light Low Hydraulic Warning Main broom controls in cab Manuals, operator and parts Mirror, inside rear view Mirrors, outside, front mounted 6" fish eyes Mirrors, outside, front post mounted, west coast type, one each side Parking brake with interlock Rear Camera & in cab monitor Return to sweep feature Seat Belts (both sides for dual) Seats, extra wide cordura suspension seats with arm rests Signals, self-canceling directional with hazard switch Sprung guide wheel, heavy duty Steering wheel, tilt and telescoping Sun visors Tachometer, diesel engine Tires, tubeless radials Tow loops, four Water tank, fill gauge Water tank, molded polyethylene: 220 gallon total nominal capacity Wheels, dual guide Wheels painted grey Window, opening front opera Windshield washer Windshield wipers with intermittent setting Windshield, tinted |
|--|--|

-----ADDITIONAL MANUALS-----

0	701443	PELICAN OPERATORS MANUAL	\$62	\$0.00
0	702261	PELICAN PARTS BOOK	\$113	\$0.00
0	702453	PELICAN SERVICE	\$119	\$0.00
0	704046	JOHN DEERE OPERATORS MANUAL	\$62	\$0.00
0	704047	JOHN DEERE PARTS BOOK	\$134	\$0.00
0	704048	JOHN DEERE SERVICE	\$227	\$0.00

-----ALARMS-----

0	1089728	GROTE LOUD MOUTH BACKUP ALARM	\$371	\$0.00
---	---------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

-----AUTOLUBE-----

0	1140380	MIDWEST AUTOLUBE - SINGLE	\$7,541	\$0.00
0	1140381	MIDWEST AUTOLUBE - DUAL	\$8,418	\$0.00
0	1089040	VOGEL AUTOLUBE - SINGLE	\$8,876	\$0.00
0	1089041	VOGEL AUTOLUBE - DUAL	\$9,557	\$0.00
0	1107312	VOGEL AUTOLUBE - DUAL (USE W/GREASABLE DIRT SHOES)	\$11,639	\$0.00
0	1140383	MIDWEST AUTOLUBE - DUAL (USE W/GREASABLE DIRT SHOES)	\$9,459	\$0.00
0	1140385	MIDWEST AUTOLUBE - SINGLE (USE W/GREASABLE DIRT SHOES)	\$8,948	\$0.00

0

-----AUTO SHUTDOWN-----

0	1087563	HYDRAULIC LEVEL SHUTDOWN	\$258	\$0.00
0	1089429	HYDRAULIC LEVEL & TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN	\$505	\$0.00
0	1120654	HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN	\$258	\$0.00



MODEL: ECOINFUSED PELICAN NP 55KW
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
-----BROOMS-----				
0	1015558	EXTRA SET SIDE BROOM SEGMENT, FILLED	\$361	\$0.00
0	1087976	STRIP BROOM 66" URB	\$1,103	\$0.00
0	1088008	MAIN BROOM CORE ONLY	-\$93	\$0.00
0	1088800	50/50 POLY/WIRE MAINBROOM	\$1,103	\$0.00
0	1089518	DEDUCT MAIN BROOM & CORE	-\$258	\$0.00
0	1091361	URB STRIP BROOM - CENTER SWEEP	\$1,237	\$0.00
0	1094877	ALUMINUM SIDE BROOM SEGMENT PER SIDE	\$2,077	\$0.00
0	1094878	POLY/POLY SIDE BROOM SET	\$165	\$0.00
0	1095342	DEDUCT SIDE BROOM SEGMENT (PER SIDE)	-\$129	\$0.00
----CONVEYOR/ELEVATOR----				
0	1124786	CONVEYOR STALL ALARM	\$959	\$0.00
0	1087575	LOWER ROLLER DEFLECTOR	\$649	\$0.00
0	1120820	CONVEYOR CLEANOUT	\$691	\$0.00
-----GAUGES-----				
0	1088858	LOOSE CHARGE PRESSURE GAUGE	\$392	\$0.00
0	1120827	IN CAB AIR RESTRICTION GAUGE	\$593	\$0.00
----LIFELINER SYSTEM / EPOXY COATING----				
0	1092236	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$5,314	\$0.00
-----LIGHTS-----				
0	1087873	LED CLEARANCE LIGHTS	\$381	\$0.00
0	1120770	LED ALTERNATING & FLASHING LIGHTS IN BATTERY COVER	\$1,582	\$0.00
0	1120744	(2) LED REAR FLOODS & BACKUP LIGHTS	\$1,000	\$0.00
0	1114404	(2) CAB FORWARD FACING LED FLOOD LIGHTS WITH LIGHT BAR	\$1,572	\$0.00
0	1114405	(2) CAB FORWARD FACING LED FLOOD LIGHTS WITHOUT LIGHT BAR	\$1,948	\$0.00
0	1101273	LED STOP/TAIL/TURN	\$443	\$0.00
0	1101318	PACKAGE 5: ONE LED STROBE W/ GUARD	\$1,222	\$0.00
0	1101319	PACKAGE 6: TWO LED STROBES W/ GUARD	\$2,242	\$0.00
0	1101320	PACKAGE 7: PACKAGE 6 + FOUR ROOF MOUNTED SWEEP FLASHERS LED STOP/TAIL/TURN MUST BE ORDERED WITH THIS PACKAGE	\$2,954	\$0.00
0	1101322	PACKAGE 9: REAR LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL ONLY	\$851	\$0.00
0	1101323	PACKAGE 10: FRONT LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL ONLY	\$851	\$0.00
0	1101324	PACKAGE 11: REAR LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL AND WIRE/MOUNT/GUARD FOR 1 LIGHT	\$948	\$0.00
0	1101325	PACKAGE 12: REAR LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL AND WIRE/MOUNT/GUARD FOR 2 LIGHTS	\$1,665	\$0.00
0	1125795	PACKAGE 13: LED ARROWSTICK (ONLY)	\$1,964	\$0.00
0	1125796	PACKAGE 14: LED ARROWSTICK (USE WITH PACKAGE'S 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7)	\$2,149	\$0.00
-----PELICAN OPTIONS-----				
0	1042010	WATER FILL HOSE QUICK DISCONNECT	\$696	\$0.00
0	1125550	LICENSE PLATE HOLDER - FRONT & REAR	\$309	\$0.00
0	1087541	LOCKING ENGINE COMPARTMENT	\$294	\$0.00
0	1087605	CARBIDE DIRT SHOES	\$1,392	\$0.00
1	1087981	RED LOGO/SWOOSH	\$0	\$0.00
0	1087982	WHITE LOGO/SWOOSH	\$0	\$0.00
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0.00
0	1087995	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$258	\$0.00
0	1097387	GREASABLE DIRT SHOES	\$134	\$0.00
0	1123319	SLIDING REAR WINDOW	\$1,330	\$0.00
0	1123322	STEEL RIGHT HAND DOOR W/ SLIDING WINDOW	\$4,180	\$0.00
0	1123320	STEEL RIGHT & LEFT HAND DOOR W/ SLIDING WINDOW	\$7,387	\$0.00
0	1123323	STEEL RIGHT HAND DOOR	\$2,624	\$0.00
0	1123321	STEEL RIGHT & LEFT HAND DOOR	\$5,191	\$0.00
0	1100256	RADIO INSTALL PACKAGE W/O RADIO	\$562	\$0.00
0	1101017	LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND "WEST COAST" STYLE MIRRORS HEATED & MOTORIZED. (DOES NOT HEAT OR MOTORIZE HOPPER CONVEX MIRRORS)	\$1,608	\$0.00
0	1124183	HEAVY DUTY DUAL LIMB GUARDS	\$2,969	\$0.00
0	1124182	HEAVY DUTY LIMB GUARD LEFTHAND ONLY	\$1,649	\$0.00
0	1124181	HEAVY DUTY LIMB GUARD RIGHT HAND ONLY	\$1,649	\$0.00
0	1101244	AM/FM RADIO WITH CD & 2 MAP LIGHTS	\$737	\$0.00
0	1106698	GREASABLE CARBIDE DIRT SHOES	\$1,680	\$0.00
0	6063004	ADDITIONAL IGNITION KEY	\$57	\$0.00
0	1120655	25' WASHDOWN SYSTEM	\$1,304	\$0.00



MODEL: ECOINFUSED PELICAN NP 55KW
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
-----REFLECTORS-----				
0	1087538	REFLECTOR (ARMOURED) , SET OF 6	\$206	\$0.00
-----SIDE BROOM TILT-----				
0	1089502	LEFT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT WITH INDICATOR	\$2,407	\$0.00
0	1089503	RIGHT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT WITH INDICATOR	\$2,407	\$0.00
-----SEATS-----				
0	1087555	RIGHT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1087556	LEFT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1087677	ALL VINYL STD SEAT	\$62	\$0.00
0	1088301	RIGHT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE HI BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1088302	LEFT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE HI BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1089316	RIGHT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK -VINYL	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1089317	LEFT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK - VINYL	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1089510	LEFT HAND MAGNUM STANDARD SEAT	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1093157	HEADREST FOR MAGNUM STD SEAT	\$567	\$0.00
-----SAFETY-----				
0	1087559	(1) 2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1088661	(2) 2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$562	\$0.00
0	1092020	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0.00
0	1101067	LEFT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$737	\$0.00
0	1122587	RIGHT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$737	\$0.00
0	9306848	TRIANGLE REFLECTIVE FLARES (3)	\$124	\$0.00
-----SWEEPER ENGINE-----				
0	1120838	PREMIUM RADIATOR/HEATER HOSES	\$356	\$0.00
0	1127329	EXTREME COLD PACKAGE	\$722	\$0.00
0	1087562	ENGINE PRE-CLEANER	\$593	\$0.00
0	1087675	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	\$258	\$0.00
0	1089774	MAGNETIC DRAIN PLUG	\$222	\$0.00
0	1120874	ENGINE COOLANT FILTER	\$655	\$0.00
-----TIRES/WHEELS-----				
0	1101068	SPARE DRIVE WHEEL PAINTED GREY	\$912	\$0.00
0	1101069	SPARE GUIDE WHEEL PAINTED GREY	\$809	\$0.00
0	1103546	SPARE DRIVE WHEEL PAINTED GREY & TIRE (16 PLY)	\$1,856	\$0.00
0	1120585	SPARE GUIDE WHEEL PAINTED GREY & TIRE (16 PLY)	\$1,284	\$0.00
-----TOOLS-----				
0	1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0.00
0	1049145	LUG WRENCH	\$485	\$0.00
0	1089549	RIGHT HAND LOCKABLE TOOLBOX W/HOSE BASKET W/O WASHDOWN SYSTEM	\$1,330	\$0.00
0	1121064	LEFT HAND LOCKABLE TOOL BOX	\$1,330	\$0.00
0	1090342	TOOL KIT (NO TOOL BOX)	\$1,036	\$0.00
0	1090584	MECHANICAL JACK RATCHET	\$1,866	\$0.00
-----PAINT-----				
0	4810001	STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	4811018	RAL 1018 ZINC YELLOW	\$619	\$0.00
0	4811023	RAL 1023 TRAFFIC YELLOW	\$665	\$0.00
0	4811037	RAL 1037 SUN YELLOW	\$665	\$0.00
0	4813020	RAL 3020 TRAFFIC RED	\$619	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER ANY OTHER RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	WHEELS PAINTED SAME COLOR AS BODY	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER NON RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	1118326	CUSTOM COLOR BODY PANELS	\$0	\$0.00
-----FREIGHT RATES-----				
EFFECTIVE DATE: 09/02/2022				
0	FRT-101-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$1,005	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,139	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,227	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,954	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,526	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,737	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,845	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,840	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-009	FREIGHT- CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,160	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-010	FREIGHT-FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,562	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-011	FREIGHT-OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,242	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-012	FREIGHT,MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,515	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$4,113	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$8,196	\$0.00
0	FRT-101-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,314	\$0.00
-----WARRANTY-----				
0	EW-NP-NA-2PL	PELICAN NP 2ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$4,309	\$0.00
0	EW-NP-NA-3PL	PELICAN NP 3RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$6,314	\$0.00
0	EW-NP-NA-4PL	PELCIAN NP 4TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$10,335	\$0.00
0	EW-NP-NA-5PL	PELICAN NP 5TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$14,830	\$0.00



MODEL: ECOINFUSED PELICAN NP 55KW
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
----------	-------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------

#VALUE!	\$0.00
---------	--------

-----DISCOUNTS-----

0	DISC-101-ADDL	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT		\$0.00
0	DISC-101-PROMO	PROMO DISCOUNT		\$0.00

SPECIAL RFQ OPTIONS / OTHER DESCRIPTIONS

GRAND TOTAL	\$0.00
-------------	--------



MODEL: WATERLESS PELICAN P T4F 99HP
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 LIST PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
		TIER 4F ENGINE		
0	1125164	WATERLESS PELICAN P DUAL TIER 4F 99HP	\$341,363	\$0
		Dust control skirts, dust extraction fan and filtered air exhaust, with dual hydraulically driven gutter brooms, Tier 4F 99HP JD 4045TF emission diesel engine, hydrostatic drive and steering, chassis and wheels powder coated standard white and including the standard features below.		

NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Air cleaner, dry type w/safety element and restriction indicator Air conditioner Alternator, 120 amp Anti Siphon water fill Automatic engine shutdown (oil pressure/engine temperature) Automatic pickup in reverse B20 biodiesel compatible Back up alarm, electric Battery, maintenance free Brakes, power Broom, main, hydraulically suspended Broom, main, in cab pressure control Broom, main, prefab, disposable Broom, side broom, hydraulically suspended Broom, side broom, in cab pressure control Bumper pads, front jack Coolant recovery system Doors, see through glass, prop-able Electronic Throttle Engine, hour meter Gauges & Warning lights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> engine oil temperature engine oil pressure fuel level speedometer & odometer w/trip set Fenders, over front wheels Flushing system for hopper/conveyor Fuel tank, 35 gallons Fuel Water separator with indicator light Heater, pressurizer with filtered air, defroster Hose, hydrant fill, 16' 8" with coupling | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light, spotlight, adjustable, one per side broom Lights, 2 combination, tail/stop lights Lights, headlights, multiple beam Lights, low water light Low Hydraulic Warning Lower roller wash out. Main broom controls in cab Manuals, operator and parts Mirror, inside rear view Mirrors, outside, front mounted 6" fish eyes Mirrors, outside, front post mounted, west coast type, one each side Parking brake with interlock Rear Camera & in cab monitor Return to sweep feature Seat Belts (both sides for dual) Seats, extra wide cordura suspension seats with arm rests Signals, self-canceling directional with hazard switch Sprung guide wheel, heavy duty Steering wheel, tilt and telescoping Sun visors Tachometer, diesel engine Tires, tubeless radials Tow loops, four Water tank, Aluminum: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35 gallon total nominal capacity Wheels, dual guide Wheels painted grey Window, opening front opera Windshield washer Windshield wipers with intermittent setting Windshield, tinted |
|---|---|

-----ALARMS-----

0	1089339	SMART BACK UP ALARM	\$392	\$0
0	1089728	GROTE LOUD MOUTH BACKUP ALARM	\$371	\$0

-----AUTO LUBE-----

0	1140382	MIDWEST AUTO LUBE - DUAL	\$8,356	\$0
0	1140384	MIDWEST AUTO LUBE WITH DIRT SHOES	\$9,644	\$0
0	1097099	VOGEL AUTO LUBE - DUAL	\$8,948	\$0

-----AUTO SHUTDOWN-----

0	1087563	HYDRAULIC LEVEL SHUTDOWN	\$258	\$0
0	1089429	HYDRAULIC LEVEL & TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN	\$505	\$0
0	1120654	HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN	\$258	\$0

-----BROOMS-----

0	1091361	STRIP BROOM CENTER SWEEP	\$1,237	\$0
---	---------	--------------------------	---------	-----

-----CONVEYOR/ELEVATOR-----

0	1087575	LOWER ROLLER DEFLECTOR	\$649	\$0
---	---------	------------------------	-------	-----

-----GAUGES-----

0	1088858	CHARGE PRESSURE GAUGE-LOOSE	\$392	\$0
0	1120827	IN CAB AIR RESTRICTION GAUGE	\$593	\$0

-----MANUALS-----

0	702262	PELICAN P PARTS BOOK	\$113	\$0
0	701466	PELICAN P OPERATORS MANUAL	\$62	\$0
0	702454	PELICAN P SERVICE	\$119	\$0
0	704058	JOHN DERRE POWERTECH TIER 4 SERVICE MANUAL	\$273	\$0
0	704056	JOHN DERRE 4045 TIER 4 OPERATOR MANUAL	\$62	\$0
0	704057	JOHN DERRE 4045 TIER 4 PARTS BOOK	\$134	\$0

-----LIFELINER SYSTEM / EPOXY COATING-----

0	1096226	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$5,309	\$0
---	---------	------------------------------------	---------	-----



MODEL: WATERLESS PELICAN P T4F 99HP
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 LIST PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
-----LIGHTS-----				
0	1121376	DUAL REAR FLOODS	\$1,031	\$0
0	1087873	LED CLEARANCE LIGHTS	\$381	\$0
0	1093229	(2) REAR FLOODS & BACKUP LIGHTS	\$644	\$0
0	1101214	(2) CAB FORWARD FACING FLOOD LIGHTS WITH LIGHT BAR	\$768	\$0
0	1101215	(2) CAB FORWARD FACING FLOOD LIGHTS WITHOUT LIGHT BAR	\$1,072	\$0
0	1101273	LED STOP/TAIL/TURN NOT COMPATIBLE WITH LIGHT PACKAGES 3 & 4	\$443	\$0
0	1114404	(2) CAB FORWARD FACING LED FLOOD LIGHTS WITH LIGHT BAR	\$1,572	\$0
0	1114405	(2) CAB FORWARD FACING LED FLOOD LIGHTS WITHOUT LIGHT BAR	\$1,948	\$0
0	1120317	LED ALTERNATING & FLASHING LIGHTS IN BATTERY COVER	\$1,562	\$0
0	1124937	PACKAGE 1: ONE LED STROBE W/ GUARD	\$1,216	\$0
0	1124938	PACKAGE 2: TWO LED STROBES W/ GUARD	\$2,211	\$0
0	1124939	PACKAGE 3: PACKAGE 2+ FOUR ROOF MOUNTED SWEEP FLASHERS LED STOP/TAIL/TURN MUST BE ORDERED WITH THIS PACKAGE	\$2,464	\$0
0	1125797	PACKAGE 4: PACKAGE 3 + LED FRONT ID LIGHTS AND REAR LED ARROW STICK LED STOP/TAIL/TURN MUST BE ORDERED WITH THIS PACKAGE	\$4,072	\$0
0	1124941	PACKAGE 5: FRONT LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL ONLY	\$851	\$0
0	1124942	PACKAGE 6: REAR LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL AND WIRE/MOUNT/GUARD FOR 1 LIGHT	\$943	\$0
0	1124943	PACKAGE 7: REAR LIGHT MOUNTING RAIL AND WIRE/MOUNT/GUARD FOR 2 LIGHTS	\$1,696	\$0
0	1125798	PACKAGE 8: LED ARROWSTICK	\$2,680	\$0
-----PELICAN OPTIONS-----				
0	1087540	LICENSE PLATE HOLDER - FRONT & REAR	\$294	\$0
0	1087541	LOCKING ENGINE COMPARTMENT	\$294	\$0
0	1126939	O-GREASEABLE DIRT SHOES, BORON	\$134	\$0
0	1087981	RED LOGO/SWOOSH	\$0	\$0
1	1087982	WHITE LOGO/SWOOSH	\$0	\$0
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0
0	1123319	SLIDING REAR WINDOW	\$1,330	\$0
0	1123322	STEEL RIGHT HAND DOOR W/ SLIDING WINDOW	\$4,180	\$0
0	1123320	STEEL RIGHT & LEFT HAND DOOR W/ SLIDING WINDOW	\$7,387	\$0
0	1123323	STEEL RIGHT HAND DOOR	\$2,624	\$0
0	1123321	STEEL RIGHT & LEFT HAND DOOR	\$5,191	\$0
0	1124181	HEAVY DUTY LIMB GUARD RIGHT HAND ONLY	\$1,649	\$0
0	1124182	HEAVY DUTY LIMB GUARD LEFT HAND ONLY	\$1,649	\$0
0	1100256	RADIO INSTALL PACKAGE W/O RADIO	\$562	\$0
0	1101017	LEFT HAND AND RIGHT HAND "WEST COAST" STYLE MIRRORS HEATED & MOTORIZED. (DOES NOT HEAT OR MOTORIZED HOPPER CONVEX MIRRORS)	\$1,608	\$0
0	1101244	AM/FM RADIO WITH CD & 2 MAP LIGHTS	\$737	\$0
0	1106586	INDUSTRIAL SWEEPING APPLICATION (POWDER) PACKAGE	\$0	\$0
-----REFLECTORS-----				
0	1126078	REFLECTOR (ARMOURED) , SET OF 6	\$206	\$0
-----SIDE BROOM TILT-----				
0	1089502	LEFT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT WITH INDICATOR	\$2,407	\$0
0	1089503	RIGHT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT WITH INDICATOR	\$2,407	\$0
-----SEATS-----				
0	1087555	RIGHT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0
0	1087556	LEFT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0
0	1087677	ALL VINYL STD SEAT	\$62	\$0
0	1088301	RIGHT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE HI BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0
0	1088302	LEFT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE HI BACK CLOTH	\$1,263	\$0
0	1089317	LEFT HAND BOSTROM AIR RIDE MID BACK - VINYL	\$1,263	\$0
0	1089510	LEFT HAND MAGNUM STANDARD SEAT	\$1,320	\$0
0	1093157	HEADREST FOR MAGNUM STD SEAT	\$567	\$0
-----SAFETY-----				
0	1087559	(1) 2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0
0	1088661	(2) 2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$562	\$0
0	1092020	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0
0	1101067	LEFT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$737	\$0
0	1122587	RIGHT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$0	\$0
-----SWEEPER ENGINE-----				
0	1087675	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	\$258	\$0



MODEL: BROOM BEAR
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1125527	BROOM BEAR DUAL Conveyor squeegee, variable height, right side dumping, 4.5 cu. yd. hopper , with dual, hydraulically driven, trailing arm sidebrooms, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and including the standard features listed below.	\$230,367	\$0.00
0	1125961	BROOM BEAR DUAL Conveyor squeegee, variable height, right side dumping, 5.4 cu. yd. hopper , with dual, hydraulically driven, trailing arm sidebrooms, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and including the standard features listed below.	\$232,927	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	BROOM BEAR DIESEL-HYBRID OPTION Must choose a TOP LEVEL with this option. Contact Inside Sales to confirm options and compatibility	\$398,028	\$0.00
CHASSIS				
0	1122061	FL M2 W/HEATED MIRRORS (LIMITED QTY) (USE WITH 4.5YD HOPPER)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1126675	FL M2 W/HEATED MIRRORS (LIMITED QTY) (USE WITH 5.4 YD HOPPER)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1127276	IH W/HEATED MIRRORS (LIMITED QTY) (USE WITH 4.5YD HOPPER)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1126098	AUTOCAR CHASSIS	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
CHASSIS MOUNTING CHARGE				
0	1122083	M2 - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS (USE WITH 4.5 HOPPER)	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1123197	M2 - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS (USE WITH 5.4 HOPPER)	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1125473	IH - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1126099	AUTO CAR - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	CSC-HANDLING	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED HANDLING CHARGE	\$4,011	\$0.00

NOTE: Customer Supplied Cassis Requires Both The Chassis Alterations and the Handling Charge

NOTE: A BODY includes the cost of Elgin standard white finish paint. It does not however, include the price of the chassis.

NOTE: The chassis being supplied by a customer or dealer **must** comply completely with all Elgin requirements or the chassis will be modified at dealer's expense.

NOTE: For cost of sweeper mounted on any other chassis, consult factory.

NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.

STANDARD FEATURES				
1	0701681	BROOM BEAR OPERATORS MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0702241	BROOM BEAR PARTS BOOK	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0730166	BROOM MEASUREMENT RULER	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	1032481	16' 8" WATER FILL HOSE	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0701707	MACHINE DELIVERY PACKET	STANDARD	\$0.00
1	0702020	ELGIN SAFETY MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0.00

Broom side, 46 "steel vertical digger 4 or 5 segment
 Broom side, air floating suspension with adjustable pin stops, air deploy
 Broom, main, 34" diameter, 60" wide prefab disposable
 Camera, Rear with in-cab monitor
 Conveyor chain, hardened with polyurethane sprockets
 Conveyor, 11 flight squeegee with rubber edging
 Conveyor, lift independent from main broom
 Conveyor, three piece replaceable wear plates
 Conveyor flush out system
 Conveyor raise in reverse
 Conveyor stall alarm
 Spring Assisted Dirt shoes, heavy duty single row carbide steel (rubber isolated)
 Electric backup alarm
 Hopper inspection door
 Hopper, 4.5 cu yd with window and skylight
 Hopper up indicator and beep
 Hopper, variable high dump, **11'2"**, 4.5 yard
 Hose, hydrant fill, 16'8" (5080 mm) with strainer and coupling
 Hydraulic oil level gauge w/ external thermometer and in-cab level light
 Hydraulic system, load sensing with selectable transmission driven PTO pump

Lights, automatic backup
 Lights, combination tail/stop, separate amber signal
 Lights, flood light, one per broom (3)
 Manuals, operator and parts
 Mechanical mainbroom suspension
 Rear broom cover and anti-carryover wrap
 Rear broom spray bar
 Rear right hand flood light
 Reflectors, set of 6
 Sidebroom speed control, external to cab
 Sweep resume / raise in reverse
 Tactile controls for all sweep functions
 Tool storage
 Water fill, anti-siphon
 Water level indicator in-cab
 Water Pump, electric diaphragm
 Water tank, molded polyethylene,
 360 gallon total nominal capacity

-----ALARMS/INDICATORS-----				
0	1101528	LATCHING ELEVATOR REVERSE AND ALARM	\$521	\$0.00
0	1104970	HOPPER UP CONSTANT ALARM	\$479	\$0.00
0	1104705	HOPPER FULL INDICATOR	\$1,139	\$0.00

-----AUTO LUBE-----				
0	1140400	MIDWEST AUTO LUBE - SWEEPER ONLY	\$7,088	\$0.00

-----ADDITIONAL MANUALS-----				
0	701681	BROOM BEAR OPERATORS MANUAL	\$62	\$0.00
0	702461	BROOM BEAR SERVICE MANUAL	\$119	\$0.00
0	702241	BROOM BEAR PARTS BOOK	\$113	\$0.00

-----BROOMS-----				
0	1035616	DOUBLE WRAP MAINBROOM	\$624	\$0.00
0	1035617	POLY/WIRE WAFER MAINBROOM	\$758	\$0.00
0	1058158	STRIP MAINBROOM (URB)	\$619	\$0.00



MODEL: BROOM BEAR
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1077151	URB STRIP MAINBROOM W/CENTER SWEEP MANDREL	\$619	\$0.00
0	1095046	ALUMINUM SIDEBROOM SEGMENTS - BLUE STEEL	\$2,567	\$0.00
0	1096691	DEDUCT MAIN BROOM & CORE	-\$242	\$0.00
0	1115524	HYDRAULIC FLOAT MAINBROOM SUSPENSION	\$0	\$0.00
0	1116748	HYDRAULIC SIDEBROOM WITH HYDRAULIC MAINBROOM SUSPENSION (MUST SELECT HYDRAULIC MAINBROOM SUSPENSION OPTION)	\$0	\$0.00
0	1115679	IN CAB HYDRAULIC FLOAT SIDEBROOMS (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH HYDRAULIC MAINBROOM SUSPENSION)	\$0	\$0.00

-----DECALS-----

0	1102781	RED DECALS - BROOM BEAR	\$0	\$0.00
0	1102782	WHITE DECALS - BROOM BEAR	\$0	\$0.00
0	1101037	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$206	\$0.00
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0.00

-----GAUGES-----

0	1101379	BROOM HOUR METERS	\$546	\$0.00
0	1111656	HYDRAULIC OIL TEMP DISPLAY (IN CAB)	\$428	\$0.00

-----HOPPER-----

0	1104503	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$6,129	\$0.00
0	1101951	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER	\$15,046	\$0.00
0	1115491	EXTENDED HOPPER DOOR	\$1,273	\$0.00

-----LIGHTS-----

0	1103553	PACKAGE 1: SINGLE REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$2,541	\$0.00
0	1103533	PACKAGE 2: DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$3,454	\$0.00
0	1125926	PACKAGE 3: DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD & LED ARROWSTICK	\$5,423	\$0.00
0	1104618	PACKAGE 4: SINGLE REAR/SINGLE HOPPER MOUNT AND GUARD - W/O BEACONS	\$2,119	\$0.00
0	1104619	PACKAGE 5: DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER MOUNT AND GUARD - W/O BEACONS	\$2,629	\$0.00
0	1102735	LED STOP/TAIL/TURN/REAR ID/CLEARANCE LIGHTS	\$443	\$0.00
0	1125927	REAR MOUNTED LED ARROWSTICK	\$2,268	\$0.00
0	1102736	(2) REAR LOW MOUNTED OVAL AMBER LED FLASHERS	\$577	\$0.00
0	1103898	(2) REAR HIGH MOUNTED OVAL AMBER LED FLASHERS	\$582	\$0.00
0	1104481	ARROWBOARD - REAR	\$2,773	\$0.00

-----PAINT-----

0	4810001	PAINT SWEEPER STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	4811003	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1003	\$634	\$0.00
0	4811007	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1007	\$851	\$0.00
0	4811018	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1018	\$619	\$0.00
0	4811023	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1023	\$665	\$0.00
0	4811037	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1037	\$665	\$0.00
0	4812008	PAINT SWEEPER ORANGE RAL 2008	\$619	\$0.00
0	4812009	PAINT SWEEPER ORANGE RAL 2009	\$753	\$0.00
0	4816018	PAINT SWEEPER GREEN RAL 6018	\$619	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER OTHER RAL THAN ABOVE	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER OTHER THAN ABOVE	quote	\$0.00

-----PM10 OPTIONS-----

0	1115481	PM10 COMPLIANT (RULE 1186)	\$4,191	\$0.00
---	---------	----------------------------	---------	--------

-----SAFETY-----

0	1104991	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0.00
0	1095548	LEFT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$789	\$0.00
0	9306848	TRIANGLE REFLECTIVE FLARES (3)	\$124	\$0.00

-----SWEEPER OPTIONS-----

0	1100660	LEFT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT	\$1,289	\$0.00
0	1100656	RIGHT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT	\$1,294	\$0.00
0	1117071	LEFT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT W/INDICATOR	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1117070	RIGHT HAND SIDEBROOM TILT W/INDICATOR	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1101385	RUBBER MOUNTED CARBIDE DRAG SHOES TWO-ROW (ILO STD)	\$1,010	\$0.00
0	1102732	RUBBER DRAG-SHOES (ILO STD)	\$165	\$0.00
0	1104238	BORON DRAG-SHOES (ILO STD)	\$206	\$0.00
0	1104997	IN-CAB VARIABLE SPEED AND REVERSING BROOM CONTROL (ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH PM-10 OPTION)	\$2,784	\$0.00
0	1104990	VARIABLE SPEED CONVEYOR	\$2,423	\$0.00
0	1122873	VARIABLE SPEED CONVEYOR & IN CAB VARIABLE SPEED & REVERSE CONTROL SIDEBROOMS	\$5,139	\$0.00
0	1106049	HEAVY DUTY LOWER ROLLER	\$1,603	\$0.00
0	1114619	RUBBER BELT CONVEYOR (ILO STANDARD SQUEEGEE)	\$0	\$0.00

-----TOOLS/TOOLBOXES-----

0	1053426	TOOL KIT	\$1,268	\$0.00
0	1057687	TOOL BOX W/TOOLS	\$938	\$0.00

-----WATER SYSTEM-----



MODEL: BROOM BEAR
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0.00
0	1108830	AIR PURGE FOR WATER SYSTEM	\$536	\$0.00
0	1113859	WATER SIDEROOM FUNCTION CONTROL (ILO MANUAL) (USE WITHOUT EXTENDED SIDEROOM REACH)	\$644	\$0.00
0	1121603	WATER SIDEROOM FUNCTION CONTROL (ILO MANUAL) (USE WITH EXTENDED SIDEROOM REACH)	\$1,057	\$0.00

---M2 CHASSIS OPTIONS----

0	1075400	AM/FM/CD RADIO	\$1,134	\$0.00
0	1080756	FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR-LEFT HAND	\$892	\$0.00
0	1109607	12" CONVEX MIRRORS (ILO STD 8")	\$428	\$0.00
0	1081188	SPARE CHASSIS KEY	\$62	\$0.00
0	1081365	IN CAB AIR FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR	\$1,093	\$0.00
0	1081747	(2) AIR CLOTH HI-BACK	\$2,856	\$0.00
0	1081748	(1) AIR CLOTH HI-BACK SEAT	\$1,479	\$0.00
0	1120505	SPARE TIRE & WHEEL, BALANCED	\$1,727	\$0.00
0	1081909	SINGLE ARM REST - VINYL	\$469	\$0.00
0	1081910	DUAL ARM REST - VINYL	\$856	\$0.00
0	1081911	SINGLE ARM REST - CLOTH	\$495	\$0.00
0	1081912	DUAL ARM REST - CLOTH	\$918	\$0.00
0	1081956	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	\$1,335	\$0.00
0	1090653	DUAL AIR HORNS	\$2,098	\$0.00
0	1140401	MIDWEST AUTOLUBE - SWEEPER/TRUCK	\$9,871	\$0.00
0	1101567	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1101568	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$340	\$0.00
0	1108053	FULL WIDTH FRONT SPRAY BAR	\$985	\$0.00
0	4820001	CAB STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	1063734	M2 (IN STOCK) CAB SPECIAL COLOR	\$5,768	\$0.00
0	1115658	(2) FRONT CAMERAS (1) REAR CAMERA	\$1,242	\$0.00
0	1120361	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT HAND SIDEROOM (MUST SELECT IN CAB HYDRAULIC FLOAT SIDEROOMS)	\$1,809	\$0.00
0	1120782	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT AND LEFT HAND SIDEROOMS (MUST SELECT IN CAB HYDRAULIC FLOAT SIDEROOMS)	\$2,500	\$0.00

-----NAVISTAR CHASSIS OPTIONS-----

0	4820001	CAB STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	1063731	NAV CAB PAINTED SPECIAL COLOR	\$4,572	\$0.00
0	1108053	FULL WIDTH FRONT SPRAY BAR	\$985	\$0.00
0	1086733	LEFT HAND FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR	\$660	\$0.00
0	1101567	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1101568	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$340	\$0.00
0	1091761	EXTRA KEY	\$88	\$0.00
0	1091770	(2) ELECTRIC & (1) AIR HORN	\$2,351	\$0.00
0	1099317	(1) ELECTRIC HORN	\$490	\$0.00
0	1120361	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT HAND SIDEROOM (MUST SELECT IN CAB HYDRAULIC FLOAT SIDEROOMS)	\$1,809	\$0.00
0	1120782	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT AND LEFT HAND SIDEROOMS (MUST SELECT IN CAB HYDRAULIC FLOAT SIDEROOMS)	\$2,500	\$0.00

-----FREIGHT RATES-----

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2022

0	FRT-118-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$1,005	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,139	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,227	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,954	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,526	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,737	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,845	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,840	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-009	FREIGHT-CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,160	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-010	FREIGHT - FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,562	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-011	FREIGHT- OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,242	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-012	FREIGHT- MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,515	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$4,113	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$8,196	\$0.00
0	FRT-118-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,314	\$0.00

-----WARRANTY-----

0	EW-ME-NA-2PL	BROOM BEAR 2 ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$3,619	\$0.00
0	EW-ME-NA-3PL	BROOM BEAR 3 RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$6,845	\$0.00
0	EW-ME-NA-4PL	BROOM BEAR 4 TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$9,747	\$0.00
0	EW-ME-NA-5PL	BROOM BEAR 5 TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$12,392	\$0.00

SUB TOTAL \$0.00

-----DISCOUNTS-----

0	DISC-118-ADDL	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT		\$0.00
0	DISC-118-PROMO	PROMO DISCOUNT		\$0.00

SPECIAL RFQ OPTIONS OR OTHER DESCRIPTIONS



MODEL: BROOM BEAR
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
			GRAND TOTAL	\$0.00

RegenX Price Sheet - 2025

Part Number	Elgin RegenX		EXTENDED PRICE
1130001	Tier 4F emissions, John Deere 4045 turbocharged diesel engine, 8 cu. yard tilting hopper w/ 50 degree dump angle, right and left side brooms, sweeper powdercoated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below	\$175,076	\$0
1130040	Alts-Freightliner M2 Chassis 33K GVWR	Contact Inside	\$0
1125645	Alts-Freightliner M2 Chassis 33K GVWR 26K GVWR	Contact Inside	\$0
1136104	Freightliner M2 Chassis 106 WB=176 33K GVWR	Contact Inside	\$0
1136105	Freightliner M2 Chassis 106 WB=176 26K GVWR	Contact Inside	\$0
SPECIAL	Customer Supplied Chassis Handling Charge	Contact Inside	\$0

Standard Features

Description

Parts Manual
Operators Manual
John Deere Operators Manual
John Deere Parts
Broom measurement ruler
16' 8" Water fill hose
Machine delivery packet
Elgin safety manual
Auto Shutdown, Aux. Engine: low oil pressure, high coolant temp, fuel temp,
Backup Alarm, electric
Brooms, hydraulic rotation
Brooms, Dual
Camera, rear mounted
Console, w/rocker switches for all sweep functions
Full gauge package including tachometer, engine hour meter, oil pressure indicator and coolant temperature. Engine speed control, side broom down pressure controls and automotive style blade fuses. Standard indicators for full load, screen down, and hydraulic oil level indicator lamps.
Sweep resume/sweep transport/reverse pick-up
Fuel Water Separator on Aux Engine
Hopper rear door, hydraulically opened/closed and locked/unlocked w/ external
Hose, hydrant fill, 16'8" (5080 mm) with coupling
LED Clearance Lights
Lights; rear clearance and rear identification
Right hand 8" convex mirror
Pick-Up head camera
Pick-up head, hydraulically operated, 14" (355 mm) outside diameter pressure hose,
Water system; one (1) rocker switch with HI / LOW setting, Spray nozzles: three (3) in the suction,
Side Broom Outer Position Stop
Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Vacuum enhancer, cable-controlled in cab, 5 settings
Water tank, molded polyethylene, 250 gallons
Water pre-filter, hydrant fill hose
FUNCTIONAL CONTROL OF WATER SYSTEM dispenses water with the use of the sweeper function rocker switch. Water to pickup head on when water is turned on, water to side brooms on when brooms are deployed.
ANTI SIPHON 2-1/2" AIR GAP
Bolt-on 2 ply rubber fan housing liner

Optional Features

Part Number	Description		EXTENDED PRICE
704048	JOHN DEERE SERVICE MANUAL	\$227	\$0
702472	REGENX SERVICE MANUAL	\$119	\$0
1131223	IN-CAB RIGHT HAND GUTTER BROOM TILT - NO DISPLAY	\$902	\$0
1131222	IN-CAB LEFT HAND GUTTER BROOM TILT - NO DISPLAY	\$902	\$0

1132709	***DUAL SIDE BROOM SCRUBBING POSITION provides additional switch on console to allow the side brooms to sweep inboard in front of the pickup head in the scrubbing position.	\$1,510	\$0
1131286	BROOM HOURS	\$505	\$0
1130055	***IN-CAB HOPPER DUMP	\$1,562	\$0
1061886	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL GAUGE W/THERMOMETER (not in cab)	\$242	\$0
1133498	HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE SHUTDOWN W/INDICATOR	\$216	\$0
1130042	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$593	\$0
1130061	STAINLESS STEEL RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$619	\$0
1130062	6" HOPPER DRAIN	\$1,103	\$0
1130065	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SCREENS	\$5,680	\$0
1132891	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER DOOR WITH HOPPER DELUGE	\$1,392	\$0
1130056	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$10,448	\$0
1134082	STAINLESS STEEL- HOPPER W/WARRANTY	\$27,649	\$0
SPECIAL	STAINLESS STEEL- HOPPER W/W" HOPPER DRAIN /WARRANTY	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0
4811018	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1018	\$619	\$0
4811023	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1023	\$665	\$0
4811037	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1037	\$665	\$0
4813020	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC RED RAL 3020	\$619	\$0
SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER OTHER RAL THAN ABOVE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0
SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER NON RAL COLOR	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0
1130779	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$206	\$0
5007219	HYDRAULIC JACK, 5 TON	\$345	\$0
9306848	TRIANGLE REFLECTOR FLARES (3)	\$124	\$0
1095548	LEFT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$789	\$0
1120793	TURBO II PRECLEANER	\$665	\$0
6063004	ADDITIONAL IGNITION KEY - AUX ENGINE	\$57	\$0
1131235	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC PUMP USE WITHOUT IN-CAB HOPPER DUMP	\$1,474	\$0
1131236	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC PUMP USE WITH IN-CAB HOPPER DUMP	\$1,495	\$0
1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0
1130043	LEFT HAND TOOLBOX	\$1,067	\$0
1130044	RIGHT HAND TOOLBOX	\$912	\$0
1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0
1040094	QUICK DISCONNECT WATER FILL	\$691	\$0
1130776	HOPPER DELUGE	\$1,376	\$0
1132945	PM-10 WATER SYSTEM	\$4,521	\$0
1133131	PM-10 WATER SYSTEM (USE WITH SS HOPPER)	\$4,541	\$0
1134935	CENTERBROOM	\$6,438	\$0
1132957	VARIABLE SPEED (HIGH/LOW) - DUAL SIDEBROOMS	\$1,124	\$0
1134452	VARIABLE SPEED -(HIGH/LOW) DUAL SIDEBROOMS FOR USE WITH AUX	\$1,103	\$0
1133671	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE	\$6,273	\$0
1133674	WANDERING HOSE 4 FOOT EXTENSION	\$871	\$0
1133675	WANDERING HOSE 4 FOOT EXTENSION QTY 2	\$1,227	\$0
1133700	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN	\$5,459	\$0
1134112	IDLE DOWN NO WATER	\$526	\$0

Part Number	Lighting Options		EXTENDED PRICE
1130049	LED BEACON FRONT AND REAR AND LED ARROWSTICK	\$3,289	\$0
1130773	LED BEACON FRONT AND REAR	\$2,258	\$0
1130774	LED ARROWSTICK	\$773	\$0
1133170	2 REAR LED BEACON & FRONT BEACON	\$1,835	\$0
1133172	2 REAR LED BEACON & ARROWSTICK & FRONT BEACON	\$2,634	\$0
1070639	LED/STOP/TURN/TAIL LIGHTS	\$835	\$0
1130046	LED SIDE BROOM LIGHTS	\$763	\$0
1133077	WIRE MOUNT FRONT/REAR WITH GUARD	\$768	\$0
1133078	WIRE MOUNT FRONT/REAR LED ARROWSTICK	\$1,397	\$0
1133171	WIRE MOUNT 2 REAR LED BEACON AND FRONT BEACON	\$1,624	\$0
1133173	WIRE MOUNT 2 REAR LED BEACON & FRONT BEACON & ARROWSTICK	\$2,263	\$0
1132252	SB & RR FLOOD LIGHTS	\$1,031	\$0

Part Number	Chassis Options (*Some optional features are standard on other Elgin offerings)		EXTENDED PRICE
-------------	---	--	----------------

704005	M2 PARTS BOOK	\$474	\$0
704006	M2 OPERATOR BOOK	\$62	\$0
704007	M2 SERVICE MANUAL	\$387	\$0
1063734	CAB PAINT	\$5,768	\$0
1071626	PAINT TRUCK RIMS	\$1,448	\$0
1080756	LEFT HAND FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR	\$892	\$0
1109607	12" CONVEX MIRRORS	\$428	\$0
1081188	EXTRA KEY - M2 CHASSIS	\$62	\$0
1081745	(2) BOSTROM 905 VINYL MID-BACK	\$2,356	\$0
1081746	(1) BOSTROM 905 VINYL MID-BACK	\$1,165	\$0
1081747	(2) BOSTROM AIR 905 CLOTH HI-BACK*	\$2,856	\$0
1081901	SPARE TIRE & WHEEL , BALANCED	\$1,619	\$0
1081909	SINGLE ARM REST - VINYL (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$469	\$0
1081910	DUAL ARM REST - VINYL (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$856	\$0
1081911	SINGLE ARM REST - CLOTH (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$495	\$0
1081912	DUAL ARM REST - CLOTH (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$918	\$0
1081365	AIR RESTRICTOR GAUGE - LIGHT IN CAB	\$1,093	\$0
1130047	FRONT SPRAY BAR	\$938	\$0
1118356	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0
1118357	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$320	\$0
1123271	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH (Chassis)	\$1,985	\$0
1133102	FRONT SPRAY BAR PM-10	\$943	\$0
1133133	CHASSIS AUTO LUBE	\$4,907	\$0
1081365	AIR FILTER CAB LT	\$1,093	\$0
SPECIAL	DUAL TILT STEERING COLUMNS*	SPECIAL	\$0
SPECIAL	POWER LOCKS & WINDOWS*	SPECIAL	\$0

Part Number	WARRANTY		EXTENDED PRICE
EW-AIR-NA-2PL	REGENX 2ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$3,474	\$0
EW-AIR-NA-3PL	REGENX 3RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$5,284	\$0
EW-AIR-NA-4PL	REGENX 4TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$8,062	\$0
EW-AIR-NA-5PL	REGENX 5TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$10,990	\$0

Part Number	FREIGHT RATES - EFFECTIVITY DATE: 01/01/2022		EXTENDED PRICE
FRT-104-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$1,005	\$0
FRT-104-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,139	\$0
FRT-104-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,227	\$0
FRT-104-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,954	\$0
FRT-104-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,526	\$0
FRT-104-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,737	\$0
FRT-104-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,845	\$0
FRT-104-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,840	\$0
FRT-104-009	FREIGHT- CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,160	\$0
FRT-104-010	FREIGHT-FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,562	\$0
FRT-104-011	FREIGHT-OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,242	\$0
FRT-104-012	FREIGHT,MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,515	\$0
FRT-104-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$4,113	\$0
FRT-104-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$8,196	\$0
FRT-104-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,314	\$0

	SUBTOTAL		\$0
	FACTORY-DISCOUNT	\$0	\$0
	TOTAL		\$0



MODEL: 4M EAGLE
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1117695	4M EAGLE - DUAL (M2) Hydraulically driven left and right side brooms and variable height, right side dumping, 4.5 cu. yd. hopper, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$263,419	\$0.00
0	1121718	4M EAGLE - DUAL (PETERBILT) Hydraulically driven left and right side brooms and variable height, right side dumping, 4.5 cu. yd. hopper, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$263,419	\$0.00
0	1122458	4M EAGLE - DUAL (IH) Hydraulically driven left and right side brooms and variable height, right side dumping, 4.5 cu. yd. hopper, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$263,419	\$0.00

CHASSIS

0	1122276	PETERBILT RIGHT HAND STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS) SINGLE SPEED REAR AXLE	CALL INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1122277	PETERBILT DUAL STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS) SINGLE SPEED REAR AXLE	CALL INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1124539	IH DUAL STEER	CALL INSIDE SALES	\$0.00

CHASSIS MOUNTING CHARGE

0	1116594	M2 - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1122411	IH - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1120762	PETERBILT - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	CSC-HANDLING	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED HANDLING CHARGE	\$4,011	\$0.00

NOTE: Customer Supplied Cassis Requires Both The Chassis Alterations and the Handling Charge

0	4820001	PAINT CAB STANDARD WHITE	N/C	\$0.00
0	4810001	PAINT SWEEPER STANDARD WHITE	N/C	\$0.00

NOTE: A BODY includes the cost of Elgin standard white finish paint. It does not however, include the price of the chassis.

NOTE: The chassis being supplied by a customer or dealer must comply completely with all Elgin requirements or the chassis will be modified at dealer's expense.

NOTE: For cost of sweeper mounted on any other chassis, consult factory.

NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.

STANDARD FEATURES

Aux-engine;

Two-stage dry type with restriction indicator (at engine) and precleaner
 Broom side, in-cab reversable, 46" steel vertical digger 5 segment
 Broom side, pneumatic floating suspension, pneumatic deploy
 Broom, main, 34" diameter, 60" wide prefab disposable
 Camera, Rear with in-cab monitor
 Conveyor, cleated belt, adjustable height
 Conveyor flush out system
 Conveyor raise in reverse
 Conveyor stall alarm
 Spring Assist Dirt shoes, rubber
 Electric backup alarm
 Engine, sweeper, diesel, tier 4 FINAL, 74 HP
 Hopper inspection door
 Hopper, 4.5 cu yd with window and skylight
 Hopper up visual/audible indicator
 Hopper, variable high dump, 38" -11' 02"
 Hose, hydrant fill, 16'8" (5080 mm) with strainer and coupling

Hydraulic oil level gauge
 and in-cab level light
 Lights, automatic backup
 Lights, combination tail/stop, separate amber signal
 Lights, flood light, one per broom left, right, and main broom (3)
 Manuals, operator and parts
 Rear broom cover and anti-carryover wrap
 Rear broom spray bar
 Reflectors, set of 2
 Sweep resume / raise in reverse
 Tactile controls for all sweep functions
 Tool storage
 Water fill, anti-siphon
 Water level indicator in-cab
 Water Pump, electric diaphragm
 Water tank, molded polyethylene, 360 gallon total nominal capacity

-----ALARMS-----

0	1104970	HOPPER UP CONSTANT ALARM	\$479	\$0.00
0	1101528	LATCHING ELEVATOR REVERSE AND ALARM	\$521	\$0.00
0	1104705	HOPPER FULL INDICATOR	\$1,139	\$0.00

-----AUTO LUBE-----

0	1140400	AUTO LUBE-SWEEPER (DUAL)	\$7,088	\$0.00
0	1140401	AUTOLUBE - SWEEPER & TRUCK	\$9,871	\$0.00

-----AUTO SHUTDOWN-----

0	1101380	HIGH TEMPERATURE HYDRAULIC OIL - SHUTDOWN	\$263	\$0.00
0	1102798	HYDRAULIC LEVEL SHUTDOWN	\$263	\$0.00

-----BROOMS-----

0	1058158	STRIP MAINBROOM (URB)	\$619	\$0.00
0	1077151	URB STRIP MAINBROOM W/CENTER SWEEP MANDREL	\$619	\$0.00
0	1116786	VARIABLE SPEED	\$2,912	\$0.00
0	1096691	DEDUCT MAINBROOM & CORE	-\$242	\$0.00
0	1118838	MAINBROOM SPRING SUSPENSION (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH HYDRAULIC CONTROL SIDEBROOMS)	\$0	\$0.00
0	1118869	HYDRAULIC CONTROL SIDEBROOMS (COMPATIBLE WITH CONVENTIONAL CHASSIS ONLY)	\$0	\$0.00



MODEL: 4M EAGLE
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1122691	HYDRAULIC CONTROL SIDEROOMS (COMPATIBLE WITH CABOVER CHASSIS ONLY)	\$0	\$0.00
0	1109605	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT HAND SIDEROOM (AUTOCAR & PETERBILT CHASSIS)	\$1,809	\$0.00
0	1105519	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT AND LEFT HAND SIDEROOMS (AUTOCAR & PETERBILT CHASSIS)	\$2,500	\$0.00
0	1120361	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT HAND SIDEROOM (M2 & IH CHASSIS)	\$1,809	\$0.00
0	1120782	EXTENDED REACH RIGHT AND LEFT HAND SIDEROOMS (M2 & IH CHASSIS)	\$2,500	\$0.00
-----CONVEYOR/ELEVATOR-----				
0	1106049	HEAVY DUTY LOWER ROLLER	\$1,603	\$0.00
0	1118107	HIGH SPEED CONVEYOR MOTOR	\$598	\$0.00
0	1120662	SQUEEGEE CONVEYOR (ILO STANDARD RUBBER BELT)	\$0	\$0.00
-----DECALS-----				
0	1102783	RED LOGO/SWOOSH-EAGLE	\$0	\$0.00
0	1102784	WHITE LOGO/SWOOSH - EAGLE	\$0	\$0.00
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0.00
-----GAUGES-----				
0	1101379	BROOM HOUR METERS	\$546	\$0.00
0	1111656	HYDRAULIC OIL TEMPERATURE DISPLAY (IN CAB)	\$428	\$0.00
0	1119940	IN-CAB AUXILIARY ENGINE AIR RESTRICTION GAUGE	\$1,155	\$0.00
-----HOPPER-----				
0	1101951	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER	\$15,046	\$0.00
0	1115491	EXTENDED HOPPER CHUTE	\$1,273	\$0.00
-----EXTRA MANUALS-----				
0	0701682	EAGLE OPERATORS MANUAL	\$62	\$0.00
0	0702466	EAGLE SERVICE MANUAL	\$119	\$0.00
0	0702242	EAGLE PARTS BOOK	\$113	\$0.00
0	0704072	CUMMINS OPERATORS & MAINTENANCE MANUAL	\$160	\$0.00
0	0704073	CUMMINS TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL	\$211	\$0.00
----LIFE LINER SYSTEM----				
0	1104503	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$6,129	\$0.00
0	1115546	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY - LONG CHUTE	\$7,335	\$0.00
-----LIGHTS-----				
0	1103553	PACKAGE 1 : SINGLE REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$2,541	\$0.00
0	1104619	PACKAGE 2 : DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$2,629	\$0.00
0	1125926	PACKAGE 3 : DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD & LED ARROWSTICK	\$5,423	\$0.00
0	1104618	PACKAGE 4 : SINGLE REAR/SINGLE HOPPER MOUNT AND GUARD W/O BEACONS	\$2,119	\$0.00
0	1104619	PACKAGE 5 : DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER MOUNT AND GUARD W/O BEACONS	\$2,629	\$0.00
0	1102735	LED STOP/TAIL/TURN/REAR ID/CLEARANCE LIGHTS	\$443	\$0.00
0	1125927	REAR MOUNTED LED ARROWSTICK	\$2,268	\$0.00
0	1102736	(2) REAR LOW MOUNTED OVAL AMBER LED FLASHERS	\$577	\$0.00
0	1103898	(2) REAR HIGH MOUNTED OVAL AMBER LED FLASHERS	\$582	\$0.00
0	1104481	ARROWBOARD - REAR	\$2,773	\$0.00
-----PM10-----				
0	1116589	PM10 COMPLIANT (RULE 1186)	\$4,119	\$0.00
-----SAFETY-----				
0	1101037	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$206	\$0.00
0	1104991	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0.00
0	9306848	TRIANGLE REFLECTIVE FLARES (3)	\$124	\$0.00
-----SWEEP COMPONENTS--				
0	1116574	CARBIDE DIRT SHOES (ILO RUBBER)	\$1,103	\$0.00
0	1116575	RUBBER MOUNTED CARBIDE DRAG SHOES TWO-ROW (ILO RUBBER)	\$1,036	\$0.00
0	1100656	SIDEROOM TILT - RIGHT	\$1,294	\$0.00
0	1100660	SIDEROOM TILT - LEFT	\$1,289	\$0.00
0	1117070	SIDEROOM TILT - RIGHT W/INDICATOR	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1117071	SIDEROOM TILT - LEFT W/INDICATOR	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1120662	SQUEEGEE CONVEYER (ILO CLEATED BELT)	\$0	\$0.00
-----SWEEPER ENGINE-----				
0	1120322	AUXILIARY ENGINE BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	\$665	\$0.00
0	6063004	EXTRA KEY	\$57	\$0.00
0	1102752	SY-KLONE AUX ENGINE PRECLEANER	\$830	\$0.00
0	1119563	BLOCK HEATER	\$582	\$0.00

-----TOOLS/TOOLBOXES-----



MODEL: 4M EAGLE
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0.00

-----WATER-----

0	1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0.00
0	1108830	AIR PURGE FOR WATER SYSTEM	\$536	\$0.00

-----PAINT-----

0	SPECIAL	SWEEPER PAINTED RAL 1023, 1037, 3020, 1018	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	SWEEPER PAINTED ANY OTHER RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	SWEEPER PAINTED NON RAL	quote	\$0.00

----- M2 CHASSIS OPTIONS -----

0	1081188	EXTRA KEY	\$62	\$0.00
0	1081365	IN CAB AIR FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR	\$1,093	\$0.00
0	1081747	(2) BOSTROM AIR 905 CLOTH HI-BACK	\$2,856	\$0.00
0	1081748	(1) AIR CLOTH HI-BACK SEAT	\$1,479	\$0.00
0	1081909	SINGLE ARM REST - VINYL (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$469	\$0.00
0	1081910	DUAL ARM REST - VINYL (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$856	\$0.00
0	1081911	SINGLE ARM REST - CLOTH (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$495	\$0.00
0	1081912	DUAL ARM REST - CLOTH (ONLY W/AIR RIDE SEATS)	\$918	\$0.00
0	1081956	DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	\$1,335	\$0.00
0	1090653	DUAL AIR HORN	\$2,098	\$0.00
0	1101567	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1101568	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$340	\$0.00
0	1109607	12" CONVEX MIRRORS (ILO STD 8")	\$428	\$0.00
0	1103751	SINGLE CAB MOUNTED BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$2,211	\$0.00
0	1117611	FULL WIDTH FRONT SPRAY BAR	\$1,361	\$0.00
0	1120505	SPARE TIRE / WHEEL	\$1,727	\$0.00

-----NAVISTAR CHASSIS OPTIONS-----

0	4820001	CAB STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	1063731	NAV CAB PAINTED SPECIAL COLOR	\$4,572	\$0.00
0	1086733	LEFT HAND FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR	\$660	\$0.00
0	1091761	EXTRA KEY	\$88	\$0.00
0	1091770	(2) ELECTRIC & (1) AIR HORN	\$2,351	\$0.00
0	1097641	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - PASSENGER SIDE - VINYL	\$3,010	\$0.00
0	1097643	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT-PASSENGER SIDE - CLOTH	\$2,845	\$0.00
0	1097644	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT-PASSENGER SIDE- CLOTH W/ARM REST	\$3,031	\$0.00
0	1097645	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - DRIVER SIDE - VINYL	\$2,686	\$0.00
0	1097647	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - DRIVER SIDE - CLOTH	\$2,845	\$0.00
0	1097648	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - DRIVER SIDE - CLOTH W/ARM REST	\$3,263	\$0.00
0	1099317	(1) ELECTRIC HORN	\$490	\$0.00
0	1091822	AM/FM/CD RADIO	\$1,510	\$0.00
0	1101567	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1101568	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$340	\$0.00
0	1117611	FULL WIDTH FRONT SPRAY BAR	\$1,361	\$0.00

-----WARRANTY-----

0	EW-ME-NA-2PL	EAGLE 2 ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$3,619	\$0.00
0	EW-ME-NA-3PL	EAGLE 3 RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$6,845	\$0.00
0	EW-ME-NA-4PL	EAGLE 4 TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$9,747	\$0.00
0	EW-ME-NA-5PL	EAGLE 5 TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$12,392	\$0.00

-----FREIGHT RATES-----

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2025

0	FRT-111-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$1,005	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,139	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,227	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,954	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,526	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,737	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,845	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,840	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-009	FREIGHT- CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,160	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-010	FREIGHT-FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,562	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-011	FREIGHT-OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,242	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-012	FREIGHT,MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,515	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$4,113	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$8,196	\$0.00
0	FRT-111-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,314	\$0.00

SUB TOTAL \$0.00

-----DISCOUNTS-----

0	DISC-111-ADDL	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT	\$0.00	\$0.00
0	DISC-111-PROMO	PROMO DISCOUNT	\$0.00	\$0.00

SPECIAL RFQ OPTIONS / OTHER DESCRIPTIONS



MODEL: 4M EAGLE
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
			GRAND TOTAL	\$0.00



MODEL: ROAD WIZARD
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV# 1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1119865	ROAD WIZARD - DUAL (M2) Conveyor squeegee, dual, hydraulically driven side brooms, variable height, right side dumping hopper. sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$272,794	\$0.00
0	1120036	ROAD WIZARD - DUAL (IH) Conveyor squeegee, dual, hydraulically driven side brooms, variable height, right side dumping hopper. sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$272,794	\$0.00
0	1125199	ROAD WIZARD - DUAL (PETERBILT) Conveyor squeegee, dual, hydraulically driven side brooms, variable height, right side dumping hopper. sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$263,393	\$0.00

CHASSIS

0	1124564	M2 DUAL STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1124549	PETERBILT RIGHT HAND STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS) SINGLE SPEED REAR AXLE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1124550	PETERBILT DUAL STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS) SINGLE SPEED REAR AXLE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1124545	IH DUAL STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00

CHASSIS MOUNTING CHARGE

0	1119864	M2 - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1120180	IH - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1120762	PETERBILT - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	CSC-HANDLING	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED HANDLING CHARGE	\$4,011	\$0.00

STANDARD FEATURES

Aux-engine;

Two-stage dry type with restriction indicator (at engine) and precleaner
 Broom side, 46" steel vertical digger 4 or 5 segment
 Broom side, hydraulic floating suspension, hydraulic deploy
 Broom, main, 34" diameter, 60" wide prefab disposable
 Camera, Rear with in-cab monitor
 Conveyor chain, hardened with polyurethane sprockets
 Conveyor, 11 flight squeegee with rubber edging
 Conveyor, lift independent from main broom
 Conveyor, three piece replaceable wear plates
 Conveyor flush out system
 Conveyor raise in reverse
 Conveyor stall alarm
 Spring Assist Dirt shoes, heavy duty single row carbide steel (rubber isolated)
 Electric backup alarm
 Engine, sweeper, diesel, tier 4 FINAL, 74 HP
 Hopper inspection door
 Hopper, 5.4 cu yd with window and skylight
 Hopper up visual audible indicator
 Hopper, variable high dump, 11'02", 5.4 yard
 Hose, hydrant fill, 16'8" (5080 mm) with strainer and coupling

Hydraulic oil level gauge w/ external thermometer and in-cab level light
 Lights, automatic backup
 Lights, combination tail/stop, separate amber signal
 Lights, flood light, one per broom (3)
 Manuals, operator and parts
 Rear broom cover and anti-carryover wrap
 Rear broom spray bar
 Rear right hand flood light
 Reflectors, set of 2
 Sidebroom speed control, external to cab
 Sweep resume / raise in reverse
 Tactile controls for all sweep functions
 Tool storage
 Variable speed brooms (external)
 Water fill, anti-siphon
 Water level indicator in-cab
 Water Pump, electric diaphragm
 Water tank, molded polyethylene, 360 gallon total nominal capacity

----ADDITIONAL MANUALS----

0	0701680	ROAD WIZARD OPERATORS MANUAL	\$62	\$0.00
0	0702460	ROAD WIZARD SERVICE MANUAL	\$119	\$0.00
0	0702240	ROAD WIZARD PARTS BOOK	\$113	\$0.00
0	0704072	CUMMINS OPERATORS & MAINTENANCE MANUAL	\$160	\$0.00
0	0704073	CUMMINS TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL	\$211	\$0.00

-----ALARMS-----

0	1117644	ECCO SA940 SMART ALARM (ILO of STD)	\$392	\$0.00
0	1101528	LATCHING ELEVATOR REVERSE AND ALARM	\$521	\$0.00
0	1104970	HOPPER UP CONSTANT ALARM	\$479	\$0.00
0	1104705	HOPPER FULL INDICATOR	\$1,139	\$0.00

-----AUTO LUBE-----

0	1140400	MIDWEST AUTO LUBE - SWEEPER ONLY	\$7,088	\$0.00
---	---------	----------------------------------	---------	--------

-----BROOMS-----

0	1035616	DOUBLE WRAP MAIN BROOM	\$624	\$0.00
0	1035617	POLY/WIRE WAFER MAIN BROOM	\$758	\$0.00
0	1058158	STRIP MAIN BROOM (URB)	\$619	\$0.00
0	1077151	URB STRIP MAIN BROOM W/CENTER SWEEP MANDREL	\$619	\$0.00
0	1095046	ALUMINUM SIDE BROOM SEGMENTS - BLUE STEEL	\$2,567	\$0.00
0	1096691	DEDUCT MAIN BROOM & CORE	-\$242	\$0.00

-----DECALS-----

0	1101151	RED LOG/SWOOSH - ROAD WIZARD	\$0	\$0.00
0	1101152	WHITE LOGO/SWOOSH - ROAD WIZARD	\$0	\$0.00
0	1101037	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$206	\$0.00
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0.00

-----GAUGES-----

0	1119940	IN-CAB AUXILIARY ENGINE AIR RESTRICTION GAUGE	\$1,155	\$0.00
0	1101379	BROOM HOUR METERS	\$546	\$0.00
0	1111656	HYDRAULIC OIL TEMP DISPLAY (IN CAB)	\$428	\$0.00

-----HOPPER-----

0	1104350	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$7,361	\$0.00
0	1125415	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER	\$13,825	\$0.00

-----LIGHTS-----

0	1103553	PACKAGE 1: SINGLE REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$2,541	\$0.00
0	1103533	PACKAGE 2: DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD	\$3,454	\$0.00
0	1125926	PACKAGE 3: DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER BEACON; LED WITH GUARD & LED ARROWSTICK	\$5,423	\$0.00
0	1104618	PACKAGE 4: SINGLE REAR/SINGLE HOPPER MOUNT AND GUARD - W/O BEACONS	\$2,119	\$0.00
0	1104619	PACKAGE 5: DUAL REAR/SINGLE HOPPER MOUNT AND GUARD - W/O BEACONS	\$2,629	\$0.00
0	1102735	LED STOP/TAIL/TURN/REAR ID/CLEARANCE LIGHTS	\$443	\$0.00
0	1125927	REAR MOUNTED LED ARROWSTICK	\$2,268	\$0.00
0	1102736	(2) REAR LOW MOUNTED OVAL AMBER LED FLASHERS	\$577	\$0.00
0	1103898	(2) REAR HIGH MOUNTED OVAL AMBER LED FLASHERS	\$582	\$0.00
0	1104481	ARROWBOARD - REAR	\$2,773	\$0.00

-----PAINT-----

0	4810001	PAINT SWEEPER STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	4811018	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1018	\$619	\$0.00
0	4811023	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1023	\$665	\$0.00
0	4811037	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1037	\$665	\$0.00
0	4813020	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC RED RAL 3020	\$619	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER ANY OTHER RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER NON RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	1069927	ANTI GRAFFITI COATING	\$4,990	\$0.00

-----PM10 OPTIONS-----

0	1115479	PM10 COMPLIANT (RULE 1186)	\$4,077	\$0.00
---	---------	----------------------------	---------	--------

-----SAFETY-----

0	1104991	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0.00
0	1095548	LEFT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$789	\$0.00
0	9306848	TRIANGLE REFLECTIVE FLARES (3)	\$124	\$0.00

-----SWEEP COMPONENTS--

0	1100656	SIDE BROOM TILT - RIGHT	\$1,294	\$0.00
0	1100660	SIDE BROOM TILT - LEFT	\$1,289	\$0.00
0	1117070	SIDE BROOM TILT W/INDICATOR - RIGHT	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1117071	SIDE BROOM TILT W/INDICATOR - LEFT	\$1,320	\$0.00
0	1101385	RUBBER MOUNTED CARBIDE DRAG SHOES TWO-ROW (ILO STD)	\$1,010	\$0.00
0	1102732	RUBBER DRAG-SHOES (ILO STD)	\$165	\$0.00
0	1104238	BORON DRAG SHOES	\$206	\$0.00
0	1117430	IN-CAB VARIABLE SPEED ELEVATOR/CONVEYOR (MUST ORDER 1103612 SIDE BROOM REVERSE)	\$4,227	\$0.00
0	1103612	IN-CAB SIDEBROOM SPEED CONTROLS, REVERSING	\$2,711	\$0.00
0	1114619	RUBBER BELT CONVEYOR (ILO STANDARD SQUEEGEE)	\$0	\$0.00
0	1106049	HEAVY DUTY LOWER ROLLER (MUST SELECT RUBBER BELT CONVEYOR OPTION)	\$1,603	\$0.00
0	1116316	LOWER CONVEYOR DEFLECTOR (MUST SELECT RUBBER BELT CONVEYOR OPTION)	\$696	\$0.00

-----SWEEPER ENGINE-----

0	1120322	AUXILIARY ENGINE BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	\$665	\$0.00
0	6063004	EXTRA KEY	\$57	\$0.00
0	1102752	SYKLONE PRE CLEANER	\$830	\$0.00
0	1119563	BLOCK HEATER	\$582	\$0.00

-----TOOLS/TOOLBOXES-----

0	1053426	TOOL KIT	\$1,268	\$0.00
0	1057687	TOOL BOX W/TOOLS	\$938	\$0.00
0	1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0.00

-----WATER SYSTEM-----

0	1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0.00
0	1121010	AIR PURGE FOR WATER SYSTEM	\$536	\$0.00
0	1114604	WATER SIDEBROOM FUNCTION CONTROL (ILO MANUAL) (USE WITHOUT EXTENDED SIDEBROOM REACH)	\$644	\$0.00



MODEL: WHIRLWIND TIER 4F
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1126503	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 28" SIDEBROOM (M2)	\$234,774	\$0.00
0	1126504	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 28" SIDEBROOM (M2)	\$255,230	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 8 cu. yd. hopper, 28 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	1126505	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 28" SIDEBROOM (IH)	\$234,774	\$0.00
0	1126506	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 28" SIDEBROOM (IH)	\$255,230	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 8 cu. yd. hopper, 28 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	1121030	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 28" SIDEBROOM (PETERBILT)	\$234,774	\$0.00
0	1121031	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 28" SIDEBROOM (PETERBILT)	\$255,230	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 8 cu. yd. hopper, 28 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	1126499	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 36" SIDEBROOM (M2)	\$234,774	\$0.00
0	1126500	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 36" SIDEBROOM (M2)	\$255,230	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 8 cu. yd. hopper, 36 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	1126501	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 36" SIDEBROOM (IH)	\$234,774	\$0.00
0	1126502	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 36" SIDEBROOM (IH)	\$255,230	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 8 cu. yd. hopper, 36 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	1121022	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 36" SIDEBROOM (PETERBILT)	\$234,774	\$0.00
0	1121023	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 36" SIDEBROOM (PETERBILT)	\$255,230	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 8 cu. yd. hopper, 36 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	SPECIAL	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 28" SIDEBROOM 10 YD HOPPER	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 10 cu. yard hopper, 28 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side brooms on both right and left hand sides, ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
0	SPECIAL	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 36" SIDEBROOM 10 YD HOPPER	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0		Tier 4F emissions, 10 cu. yard hopper, 36 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side brooms on both right and left hand sides, ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.		
CHASSIS				
0	1124546	IH DUAL STEER (36" SB)	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0	1121858	M2 DUAL STEER (36" SB)	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0	1124557	PETERBILT RIGHT HAND STEER 28" SB	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0	1124558	PETERBILT DUAL STEER 28" SB	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0	1124555	PETERBILT RIGHT HAND STEER 36" SB	Consult Factory	\$0.00
0	1124556	PETERBILT DUAL STEER 36" SB	Consult Factory	\$0.00
A 10 yard hopper requires a Chassis with extended wheelbase to accommodate larger hopper. Consult factory for further details				
***For International or Freightliner M2 with 28" sidebrooms; Chassis mounting/alterations is a special, please consult inside sales for an RFQ.				
****FOR A SKID MOUNT UNIT, PLEASE CONSULT FACTORY FOR FUTURE DETAILS****				
CHASSIS MOUNTING CHARGE				
0	1134281	M2 172" WB (36" DUAL SIDEBROOMS)	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1134281	M2 172" WB (36" SINGLE SIDEBROOM)	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	IH M7 (V8) 177" WB (36" DUAL SIDEBROOMS)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	IH M7 (V8) 177" WB (36" SINGLE SIDEBROOM)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	1137019	PETERBILT 36" SIDEBROOMS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	1137019	PETERBILT 28" SIDEBROOMS	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED HANDLING CHARGE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CUSTOMER SUPPLIED CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
NOTE: Customer Supplied Chassis requires both the Chassis Alterations and the Handling Charge				
0	4820001	PAINT CAB STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	4810001	PAINT SWEEPER STANDARD WHITE	\$0	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	SWEEPER COLOR OTHER THAN STANDARD WHITE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00

- 1 NOTE: A BODY includes the cost of Elgin standard white finish paint. It does not however, include the price of the chassis.
- 1 NOTE: The chassis being supplied by a customer or dealer must comply completely with all Elgin requirements or the chassis will be modified at dealer's expense.
- 1 NOTE: For cost of sweeper mounted on any other chassis, consult factory.
- 1 NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.



MODEL: WHIRLWIND TIER 4F
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
----------	-------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------

STANDARD FEATURES

Auxiliary Engine:
 John Deere 4045T, 4 cylinder Turbocharged diesel
 Alternator, 120 amp.
 Horsepower: 74 HP (55 kW) at 2400 RPM
 Displacement: 276 cu. in. (4.5 L)
 Auto Shutdown Auxiliary Engine
 Backup alarm, electric
 Camera, Rear View
 Debris Hopper Volumetric Capacity 8.0 yd3 (6.0 m3)
 Drive: Fluid coupler and 5-groove banded power belt with adjustable idler pulley
 Doors, fiberglass access doors provide easy service and maintenance on auxiliary engine, hydraulic and Electronic Throttle
 Fuel tank, 50 gallon (189 L)
 Fuel water separator for auxiliary engine
 Full Load Indicator Weight actuated with in-cab warning light
 Hose, hydrant fill, 16208" (5080 mm) with coupling
 Hopper rear door, hydraulically opened/closed and locked/unlocked with external controls
 Hydraulic oil cooler
 LED clearing lights
 LED sidebroom lights (ILO standard)
 LED right hand sidebroom light

In cab hopper dump
 Individual water switches
 LED clearance lights
 Manuals, operator and parts
 Memory Sweep : Sweep resume feature
 Rocker switches in central console gauges:
 Tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure,
 fuel, voltmeter, coolant temperature,
 spray water level gauge, hopper up,
 hopper rear door open, full load indicator
 Sidebroom work lights
 Spray Nozzles (Quick Disconnect Type) :
 (7) inside each suction nozzle
 (4) at extension broom
 (3) at each side broom (36" broom)
 Water Tank Construction :
 Dual polyethylene, removable
 Water System Capacity 335 gal. (1268 L)

-----ALARM-----

0	1048703	BACKUP ALARM - SMART	\$588	\$0.00
0	1122644	BACK UP ALARM - PRECO	\$397	\$0.00

-----AUTO LUBE-----

0	1121851	AUTO LUBE - SWEEPER ONLY	\$7,541	\$0.00
---	---------	--------------------------	---------	--------

-----AUX ENGINE-----

0	1120793	TURBO II PRECLEANER	\$665	\$0.00
0	1121842	SY-KLONE AUXILIARY PRECLEANER	\$773	\$0.00
0	1078204	AUXILIARY AIR FILTER RESTRICTION INDICATOR LIGHT	\$881	\$0.00
0	1121730	COLD WEATHER STARTING KIT	\$758	\$0.00
0	1121729	BLOCK HEATER	\$582	\$0.00
0	6063004	ADDITIONAL IGNITION KEY	\$57	\$0.00
0	1120393	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC PUMP W/ IN-CAB DUMP	\$1,778	\$0.00
0	1121823	IDLE DOWN/NO WATER - SINGLE SIDEBROOM	\$948	\$0.00
0	1121824	IDLE DOWN/NO WATER - DUAL SIDEBROOMS	\$948	\$0.00

-----DECALS-----

0	1090208	RED LOGO-WHIRLWIND	\$0	\$0.00
0	1090209	WHITE LOGO-WHIRLWIND	\$0	\$0.00
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0.00

-----MANUALS-----

0	701675	WHIRLWIND MV-3000 OPERATORS	\$62	\$0.00
0	702247	WHIRLWIND MV-3000 PARTS	\$113	\$0.00
0	702448	WHIRLWIND MV-3000 SERVICE	\$119	\$0.00
0	704046	JOHN DEERE OPERATORS	\$62	\$0.00
0	704047	JOHN DEERE PARTS	\$134	\$0.00
0	704048	JOHN DEERE SERVICE	\$227	\$0.00

-----PM10 COMPLIANT-----

0	1121807	PM-10 (USE W/DUAL 36" SIDEBROOMS)	\$5,036	\$0.00
0	1121916	PM-10 (USE W/SINGLE 36" SIDEBROOMS)	\$5,510	\$0.00
0	1121917	PM-10 (USE W/DUAL 28" SIDEBROOMS)	\$5,469	\$0.00
0	1121918	PM-10 (USE W/SINGLE 28" SIDEBROOMS)	\$4,258	\$0.00

-----SAFETY-----

0	1048643	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$211	\$0.00
0	1121725	UTILITY COVER LIFTER - RIGHT HAND	\$3,464	\$0.00
0	1122071	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0.00
0	1096442	CAMERA RIGHT HAND SIDE	\$985	\$0.00
0	1095548	CAMERA LEFT HAND SIDE	\$789	\$0.00
0	1117174	CAMERA (2) FRONT (1) REAR	\$1,278	\$0.00

-----SIDEBROOM OPTIONS-----

0	1121517	VARIABLE SPEED DUAL SIDEBROOMS	\$1,629	\$0.00
0	1121518	VARIABLE SPEED SINGLE SIDEBROOM (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DUAL SIDEBROOMS)	\$861	\$0.00
0	1111175	SIDEBROOM TILT LEFT HAND W/DISPLAY 36"	\$1,340	\$0.00
0	1111176	SIDEBROOM TILT RIGHT HAND W/DISPLAY 36"	\$1,351	\$0.00
0	1121676	SIDEBROOM TILT LEFT HAND 28"	\$1,247	\$0.00
0	1121677	SIDEBROOM TILT RIGHT HAND 28"	\$1,247	\$0.00

-----SWEEPER OPTIONS-----

0	1067561	NOZZLE 3RD CASTER WHEEL - SINGLE	\$598	\$0.00
0	1067562	NOZZLE 3RD CASTER WHEEL - DUAL	\$1,103	\$0.00
0	1121301	AIR PURGE	\$608	\$0.00
0	1120044	AUTO SHUTTER LEFT HAND	\$1,716	\$0.00



MODEL: WHIRLWIND TIER 4F
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1120045	AUTO SHUTTER RIGHT HAND	\$1,711	\$0.00
0	1120104	AUTO SHUTTER DUAL	\$2,320	\$0.00
			\$0.00	
			\$0.00	
		-----8 YARD HOPPER-----	\$0.00	
0	1071234	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SCREEN	\$1,985	\$0.00
0	1085864	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$588	\$0.00
0	1085882	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$608	\$0.00
0	1085883	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0.00
0	1085886	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0.00
0	1101937	STAINLESS STEEL RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,062	\$0.00
0	1101938	STAINLESS STEEL LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,062	\$0.00
0	1085887	6" HOPPER DRAIN	\$1,052	\$0.00
0	1089326	6" HOPPER DRAIN STAINLESS STEEL DOOR	\$2,232	\$0.00
0	1092627	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$10,670	\$0.00
0	1122610	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/WARRANTY FOR SINGLE BROOM	\$23,773	\$0.00
0	1124223	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/WARRANTY FOR DUAL BROOMS	\$23,773	\$0.00
0	1122546	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/ 6" HOPPER DRAIN W/WARRANTY FOR DUAL BROOM	\$25,340	\$0.00
0	1124224	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/ 6" HOPPER DRAIN W/WARRANTY FOR SINGLE BROOM	\$25,340	\$0.00
		-----10 YARD HOPPER-----		
0	1071234	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SCREEN	\$1,985	\$0.00
0	1085864	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$588	\$0.00
0	1085882	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$608	\$0.00
0	1085883	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0.00
0	1085886	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0.00
0	1085887	6" HOPPER DRAIN	\$1,052	\$0.00
0	1089326	6" HOPPER DRAIN SS DOOR	\$2,232	\$0.00
			\$0.00	
			\$0.00	
		-----LIGHTS-----		
0	1121132	WIRE/MOUNT HOPPER/REAR	\$577	\$0.00
0	1121133	WIRE/MOUNT HOPPER/REAR W/GUARD	\$871	\$0.00
0	1120559	WIRE/MOUNT (2) HOPPER/REAR W/LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$4,763	\$0.00
0	1120560	WIRE/MOUNT (2) HOPPER/REAR W/LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/OUT WANDERING HOSE)	\$4,763	\$0.00
0	1121740	WIRE/MOUNT (2) REAR HOPPER (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1121741	WIRE/MOUNT (2) REAR HOPPER (USE W/OUT WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,263	\$0.00
0	1121500	REAR ARROWBOARD LED	\$3,500	\$0.00
0	1121121	HOPPER/REAR LED BEACON / LED ARROWBOARD	\$3,876	\$0.00
0	1121502	WIRE/MOUNT HOPPER/REAR & GUARD WITH LED ARROWBOARD	\$4,108	\$0.00
0	1120887	REAR LED BEACON	\$1,211	\$0.00
0	1121096	REAR LED BEACON WITH ARROWSTICK	\$3,557	\$0.00
0	1121098	RIGHT & LEFT HOPPER/REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,861	\$0.00
0	1121099	RIGHT & LEFT HOPPER/REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,861	\$0.00
0	1121813	(4) ALTERNATING FLASHING REAR LED LIGHTS	\$2,325	\$0.00
0	1121752	(2) REAR BUMPER STROBES	\$1,423	\$0.00
0	1121812	(2) ALTERNATING FLASHING LIGHTS, REAR LED LIGHTS	\$1,165	\$0.00
0	1120427	DUAL REAR LED FLOOD LIGHTS	\$881	\$0.00
0	1120428	SINGLE REAR LED FLOOD LIGHT	\$526	\$0.00
0	1120440	(2) HOPPER/REAR BEACONS WITH LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$4,541	\$0.00
0	1120441	(2) HOPPER/REAR BEACONS WITH LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$4,546	\$0.00
0	1120427	REAR LED FLOOD LIGHTS	\$881	\$0.00
0	1120428	REAR RIGHT HAND LED FLOOD LIGHT	\$526	\$0.00
			\$0.00	
			\$0.00	
		-----PAINT-----		
0	4811018	PAINT SWEEPER ZINC YELLOW RAL 1018	\$619	\$0.00
0	4811023	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC YELLOW RAL 1023	\$665	\$0.00
0	4811037	PAINT SWEEPER SUN YELLOW RAL 1037	\$665	\$0.00
0	4813020	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC RED RAL 3020	\$619	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER ANY OTHER RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER NON RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
			\$0.00	
			\$0.00	
		-----TOOL BOX/TOOL KIT---		
0	1053426	TOOL KIT	\$1,268	\$0.00
0	1057687	TOOL BOX W/TOOLS	\$938	\$0.00
		-----WANDERING HOSE-----		
0	1059263	4 FT. ALUMINUM WANDERING HOSE EXTENSION - REAR MOUNT	\$1,010	\$0.00
0	1127864	(2) 4 FT. ALUMINUM WANDERING HOSE EXTENSIONS - REAR MOUNT	\$1,990	\$0.00
0	1082041	WANDERING HOSE LIGHT DUTY SPRING ASSISTANCE (8 YD ONLY)	\$4,495	\$0.00
0	1121789	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE - (USE W/DUAL SIDEROOMS) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,335	\$0.00
0	1121790	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE - (USE W/SINGLE SIDEROOM) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,299	\$0.00
0	1121791	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/SINGLE SB & FRONT SPRAYBAR) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,335	\$0.00
0	1121792	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/DUAL SB & VARIABLE SPEED) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,335	\$0.00



MODEL: WHIRLWIND TIER 4F
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1121793	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE SINGLE SB & VARIABLE SPEED) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,284	\$0.00
0	1121794	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/SINGLE SB, VARIABLE SPEED & FRONT SPRAYBAR) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,335	\$0.00

-----WATER SYSTEM-----

0	1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0.00
0	1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0.00
0	1040094	QUICK DISCONNECT WATER FILL	\$691	\$0.00
0	1059209	HOPPER DELUGE	\$1,392	\$0.00
0	1121913	LOW PRESSURE WASHDOWN	\$1,639	\$0.00
0	1121910	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN - HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	\$5,392	\$0.00
0	1121911	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE W/ PM10) - HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	\$5,237	\$0.00
0	1121912	GH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE WITH WAND HOSE) - HIGH PSI AT LOW RF	\$5,412	\$0.00
0	1120481	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE AND PM10) HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	\$5,412	\$0.00
0	1091366	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN HOSE REEL	\$1,521	\$0.00
0	1091367	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN HOSE REEL (USE W/ RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR)	\$1,526	\$0.00

----M2 CHASSIS OPTIONS----

0	1063734	CAB PAINT M2	\$5,768	\$0.00
0	1070639	LED/STOP/TAI/REAR TURN LIGHTS	\$835	\$0.00
0	1075400	AM/FM RADIO WITH CD	\$1,134	\$0.00
0	1109607	12" CONVEX MIRRORS (ILO 8")	\$428	\$0.00
0	1080756	FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR-LEFT HAND	\$892	\$0.00
0	1081188	EXTRA KEY	\$62	\$0.00
0	1081901	SPARE TIRE & WHEEL, BALANCE	\$1,619	\$0.00
0	1121758	FRONT SPRAY BAR-SINGLE	\$1,593	\$0.00
0	1121759	FRONT SPRAY BAR-DUAL	\$959	\$0.00
0	1090653	DUAL AIR HORNS	\$2,098	\$0.00
0	1122080	AUTO LUBE SWEEPER/TRUCK	\$9,407	\$0.00
0	1092336	(2) ALUMINUM EXTENSIONS FRONT MOUNTED	\$1,747	\$0.00
0	1121162	WIRE/MOUNT CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR	\$1,268	\$0.00
0	1121163	WIRE/MOUNT - CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR W/GUARD	\$1,876	\$0.00
0	1121164	LED BEACON CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR	\$2,995	\$0.00
0	1121494	LED BEACON CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR (USE W/AIR HORN)	\$2,995	\$0.00
0	1118356	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1118357	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$320	\$0.00
0	1121926	FRONT SPRAY BAR (USE W/PM10)	\$985	\$0.00
0	1121736	CAB & (2) REAR BEACONS (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE)	\$2,639	\$0.00
0	1121737	CAB & (2) REAR BEACONS (USE W/WANDERING HOSE & AIR HORN)	\$2,639	\$0.00
0	1121738	CAB & (2) REAR BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$2,639	\$0.00
0	1121739	CAB & (2) REAR BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE & AIR HORN)	\$2,639	\$0.00
0	1121903	LED BEACONS CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR W/ LED ARROWBOARD	\$5,036	\$0.00

----PETERBILT CHASSIS OPTIONS----

0	1121577	SPARE CHASSIS KEY	\$180	\$0.00
0	1121762	FRONT SPRAYBAR (USE W/SINGLE SIDEBROOM)	\$1,608	\$0.00
0	1121763	FRONT SPRAYBAR (USE W/DUAL SIDEBROOMS)	\$959	\$0.00
0	1122901	FRONT SPRAYBAR (USE W/PM-10)	\$969	\$0.00
0	1122155	LED STOP, TAIL, TURN LIGHTS	\$918	\$0.00
0	1123158	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$278	\$0.00
0	1123159	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$330	\$0.00

---- INTERNATIONAL CHASSIS OPTIONS----

0	1117228	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1117229	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$340	\$0.00
0	1063731	CAB PAINT	\$4,572	\$0.00
0	1070639	LED/STOP/TAI/REAR TURN LIGHTS	\$835	\$0.00
0	1121758	FRONT SPRAY BAR-SINGLE	\$1,593	\$0.00
0	1121759	FRONT SPRAY BAR-DUAL	\$959	\$0.00
0	1086733	LEFT HAND FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR	\$660	\$0.00
0	1121926	FRONT SPRAY BAR (USE W/ PM-10)	\$985	\$0.00
0	1091761	EXTRA KEY	\$88	\$0.00
0	1091770	(2) ELECTRIC & (1) AIR HORN	\$2,351	\$0.00
0	1121178	BEACON CAB/FRONT;(2) HOPPER/REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$3,345	\$0.00
0	1092464	4 FT. ALUMINUM WANDERING HOSE EXTENSION - FRONT MOUNT	\$1,237	\$0.00
0	1097641	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - PASSENGER SIDE (RIGHT HAND) VINYL	\$3,010	\$0.00
0	1097643	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT- PASSENGER SIDE (RIGHT HAND) CLOTH	\$2,845	\$0.00
0	1097644	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT- PASSENGER SIDE (RIGHT HAND) CLOTH W/ARM REST	\$3,031	\$0.00
0	1097645	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - DRIVER SIDE (LEFT HAND) VINYL	\$2,686	\$0.00
0	1097647	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - DRIVER SIDE (LEFT HAND) CLOTH	\$2,845	\$0.00
0	1097648	NATIONAL AIR RIDE SEAT - DRIVER SIDE (LEFT HAND) CLOTH W/ARM REST	\$3,263	\$0.00
0	1099317	(1) ELECTRIC HORN	\$490	\$0.00
0	1121892	LED BEACON CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR WITH LED ARROWBOARD	\$5,036	\$0.00

-----FREIGHT RATES-----

0	FRT-120-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$975	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,075	\$0.00



MODEL: WHIRLWIND TIER 4F
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	FRT-120-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,100	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,805	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,360	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,625	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,640	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,605	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-009	FREIGHT- CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,125	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-010	FREIGHT-FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,395	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-011	FREIGHT-OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,175	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-012	FREIGHT,MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,380	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$3,990	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$7,950	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,275	\$0.00

-----WARRANTY-----

0	EW-AIR-NA-2PL	WHIRLWIND 2ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$3,370	\$0.00
0	EW-AIR-NA-3PL	WHIRLWIND 3RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$5,125	\$0.00
0	EW-AIR-NA-4PL	WHIRLWIND 4TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$7,820	\$0.00
0	EW-AIR-NA-5PL	WHIRLWIND 5TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$10,660	\$0.00

SUB TOTAL			\$0.00	
------------------	--	--	---------------	--

-----DISCOUNTS-----

0	DISC-120-ADDL	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT		\$0.00
0	DISC-120-PROMO	PROMO DISCOUNT		\$0.00

SPECIAL RFQ OPTIONS / OTHER DESCRIPTIONS

GRAND TOTAL			\$0.00	
--------------------	--	--	---------------	--



MODEL: WHIRLWIND 1
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/25
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
----------	-------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------

0	1133637	WHIRLWIND MV DUAL 36" SIDEROOM (M2)	\$208,171	\$0.00
0	1133638	WHIRLWIND MV SINGLE 36" SIDEROOM (M2)	\$187,704	\$0.00
8 cu. yd. hopper, 36 in. (711 mm) trailing arm side broom on right-hand side (SINGLE) or both right and left hand sides (DUAL), ergonomic control console, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.				

CHASSIS

0	1133026	M2 DUAL STEER (36" SB)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
---	---------	------------------------	----------------------	--------

****FOR A SKID MOUNT UNIT, PLEASE CONSULT FACTORY FOR FUTHER DETAILS****

CHASSIS MOUNTING CHARGE

0	1132173	M2 172" WB (36" DUAL SIDEROOMS)	\$3,692	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	M2 172" WB (36" SINGLE SIDEROOM)	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00
0	4820001	PAINT CAB STANDARD WHITE	N/C	\$0.00
0	4810001	PAINT SWEEPER STANDARD WHITE	N/C	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	SWEEPER COLOR OTHER THAN STANDARD WHITE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0.00

- 1 NOTE: A BODY includes the cost of Elgin standard white finish paint. It does not however, include the price of the chassis.
- 1 NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.

STANDARD FEATURES

Backup alarm, electric
 Camera, Rear View
 Debris Hopper Volumetric Capacity 8.0 yd3 (6.0 m3)
 Drive: Fluid coupler and 5-groove banded power beltwith adjustable idler pulley
 Doors, fiberglass
 access doors
 Electronic Throttle
 Fuel tank, 50 gallon (189 L)
 Fuel water separator for auxiliary engine
 Full Load Indicator Weight actuated with in-cab warning light
 Hose, hydrant fill, 16208" (5080 mm) with coupling
 Hopper rear door, hydraulically opened/closed and locked/unlocked with external controls
 Hydraulic oil cooler
 In cab hopper dump
 Individual water switches
 LED clearance lights
 LED sidebroom lights (ILO standard)
 LED right hand sidebroom lights

Manuals, operator and parts
 Memory Sweep : Sweep resume feature
 Rocker switches in central console gauges:
 Tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure,
 fuel, voltmeter, coolant temperature,
 spray water level gauge, hopper up,
 hopper rear door open, full load indicator
 Sidebroom work lights
 Spray Nozzles (Quick Disconnect Type) :
 (7) inside each suction nozzle
 (4) at extension broom
 (3) at each side broom (36" broom)
 Water Tank Construction :
 Dual polyethylene, removable
 Water System Capacity 335 gal. (1268 L)

-----ALARM-----

0	1048703	BACKUP ALARM - SMART	\$588	\$0.00
0	1122644	BACK UP ALARM - PRECO	\$397	\$0.00

-----AUTO LUBE-----

0	1133450	AUTO LUBE - SWEEPER ONLY	\$7,541	\$0.00
---	---------	--------------------------	---------	--------

-----DECALS-----

0	1132272	RED LOGO-WHIRLWIND	\$0	\$0.00
0	1133711	WHITE LOGO-WHIRLWIND	\$0	\$0.00
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0.00

-----MANUALS-----

0	0701685	WHIRLWIND 1 OPERATORS MANUAL	\$113	\$0.00
0	0702264	WHIRLWIND 1 PARTS MANUAL	\$113	\$0.00
0	0702474	WHIRLWIND 1 SERVICE MANUAL	\$119	\$0.00

-----SAFETY-----

0	1048643	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$211	\$0.00
0	1121725	UTILITY COVER LIFTER - RIGHT HAND	\$3,464	\$0.00
0	1122071	REMOVE REAR CAMERA	\$0	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CAMERA RIGHT HAND SIDE	quote	\$0.00
0	1095548	CAMERA LEFT HAND SIDE	\$789	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	CAMERA (2) FRONT (1) REAR	quote	\$0.00

----SIDEBROOM OPTIONS----

0	1133716	VARIABLE SPEED DUAL SIDEROOMS	\$1,629	\$0.00
0	1133717	VARIABLE SPEED SINGLE SIDEROOM (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DUAL SIDEROOMS)	\$861	\$0.00
0	1111175	SIDEROOM TILT LEFT HAND W/DISPLAY 36"	\$1,340	\$0.00
0	1111176	SIDEROOM TILT RIGHT HAND W/DISPLAY 36"	\$1,351	\$0.00
0	1121676	SIDEROOM TILT LEFT HAND 28"	\$1,247	\$0.00
0	1121677	SIDEROOM TILT RIGHT HAND 28"	\$1,247	\$0.00

-----SWEEPER OPTIONS-----

0	1067561	NOZZLE 3RD CASTER WHEEL - SINGLE	\$598	\$0.00
---	---------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

0	1067562	NOZZLE 3RD CASTER WHEEL - DUAL	\$1,103	\$0.00
0	1121301	AIR PURGE	\$608	\$0.00
0	1127672	AIR PURGE USE WITH PM10	\$598	\$0.00
0	1120044	AUTO SHUTTER LEFT HAND	\$1,716	\$0.00
0	1120045	AUTO SHUTTER RIGHT HAND	\$1,711	\$0.00
0	1120104	AUTO SHUTTER DUAL	\$2,320	\$0.00

-----8 YARD HOPPER-----

0	1071234	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SCREEN	\$1,985	\$0.00
0	1127045	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0.00
0	1133495	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0.00
0	1127047	STAINLESS STEEL RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,057	\$0.00
0	1133496	STAINLESS STEEL LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,031	\$0.00
0	1085887	6" HOPPER DRAIN	\$1,052	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	6" HOPPER DRAIN STAINLESS STEEL DOOR	quote	\$0.00
0	1131765	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$10,670	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/WARRANTY FOR SINGLE BROOM	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/WARRANTY FOR DUAL BROOMS	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/ 6" HOPPER DRAIN W/WARRANTY FOR DUAL BROOM	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER W/ 6" HOPPER DRAIN W/WARRANTY FOR SINGLE BROOM	quote	\$0.00

-----LIGHTS-----

0	1121132	WIRE/MOUNT HOPPER/REAR	\$577	\$0.00
0	1121133	WIRE/MOUNT HOPPER/REAR W/GUARD	\$871	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	WIRE/MOUNT (2) HOPPER/REAR W/LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	WIRE/MOUNT (2) HOPPER/REAR W/LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/OUT WANDERING HOSE)	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	WIRE/MOUNT (2) REAR HOPPER (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	WIRE/MOUNT (2) REAR HOPPER (USE W/OUT WANDERING HOSE)	quote	\$0.00
0	1121512	REAR ARROWBOARD LED	\$2,809	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	HOPPER/REAR LED BEACON / LED ARROWBOARD	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	WIRE/MOUNT HOPPER/REAR & GUARD WITH LED ARROWBOARD	quote	\$0.00
0	1120887	REAR LED BEACON	\$1,211	\$0.00
0	1121512	REAR LED ARROWSTICK	\$2,809	\$0.00
0	1121096	REAR LED BEACON WITH ARROWSTICK	\$3,557	\$0.00
0	1121098	RIGHT & LEFT HOPPER/REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,861	\$0.00
0	1121099	RIGHT & LEFT HOPPER/REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,861	\$0.00
0	1121813	(4) ALTERNATING FLASHING REAR LED LIGHTS	\$2,325	\$0.00
0	1121752	(2) REAR BUMPER STROBES	\$1,423	\$0.00
0	1121812	(2) ALTERNATING FLASHING LIGHTS, REAR LED LIGHTS	\$1,165	\$0.00
0	1120427	DUAL REAR LED FLOOD LIGHTS	\$881	\$0.00
0	1120428	SINGLE REAR LED FLOOD LIGHT	\$526	\$0.00
0	1120440	(2) HOPPER/REAR BEACONS WITH LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$4,541	\$0.00
0	1120441	(2) HOPPER/REAR BEACONS WITH LED ARROWBOARD (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$4,546	\$0.00
0	1120427	REAR LED FLOOD LIGHTS	\$881	\$0.00
0	1120428	REAR RIGHT HAND LED FLOOD LIGHT	\$526	\$0.00

-----PAINT-----

0	4811018	PAINT SWEEPER ZINC YELLOW RAL 1018	\$619	\$0.00
0	4811023	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC YELLOW RAL 1023	\$665	\$0.00
0	4811037	PAINT SWEEPER SUN YELLOW RAL 1037	\$665	\$0.00
0	4813020	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC RED RAL 3020	\$619	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER ANY OTHER RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER NON RAL COLOR	quote	\$0.00

-----TOOL BOX/TOOL KIT---

0	1053426	TOOL KIT	\$1,268	\$0.00
0	1057687	TOOL BOX W/TOOLS	\$938	\$0.00

-----WANDERING HOSE-----

0	1059263	4 FT. ALUMINUM WANDERING HOSE EXTENSION - REAR MOUNT	\$1,010	\$0.00
0	1127864	(2) 4 FT. ALUMINUM WANDERING HOSE EXTENSIONS - REAR MOUNT	\$1,990	\$0.00
0	1131493	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE - (USE W/DUAL SIDEBROOMS) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,129	\$0.00
0	1133946	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE - (USE W/SINGLE SIDEBROOM) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,119	\$0.00
0	1133947	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/SINGLE SB & FRONT SPRAYBAR) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,129	\$0.00
0	1131494	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/DUAL SB & VARIABLE SPEED) (8 YD ONLY)	\$6,129	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE SINGLE SB & VARIABLE SPEED) (8 YD ONLY)	#VALUE!	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/SINGLE SB, VARIABLE SPEED & FRONT SPRAYBAR) (8 YD ONLY)	#VALUE!	\$0.00

-----WATER SYSTEM-----

0	1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0.00
0	1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0.00
0	1040094	QUICK DISCONNECT WATER FILL	\$691	\$0.00
0	1059209	HOPPER DELUGE	\$1,392	\$0.00
0	1121913	LOW PRESSURE WASHDOWN	\$1,639	\$0.00
0	1131484	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN - HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	\$5,397	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE W/ PM10) - HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	#VALUE!	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE WITH WAND HOSE) - HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	#VALUE!	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE AND PM10) HIGH PSI AT LOW RPM	#VALUE!	\$0.00
0	1133742	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN HOSE REEL	\$1,515	\$0.00

0	1133743	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN HOSE REEL (USE W/ RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR)	\$1,526	\$0.00
---	---------	---	---------	--------

----M2 CHASSIS OPTIONS----

0	1063734	CAB PAINT M2	\$5,768	\$0.00
0	1070639	LED/STOP/TAILO/REAR TURN LIGHTS	\$835	\$0.00
0	1109607	12" CONVEX MIRRORS (ILO 8")	\$428	\$0.00
0	1080756	FENDER MOUNTED MIRROR-LEFT HAND	\$892	\$0.00
0	1081188	EXTRA KEY	\$62	\$0.00
0	1081901	SPARE TIRE & WHEEL, BALANCE	\$1,619	\$0.00
0	1121758	FRONT SPRAY BAR-SINGLE	\$1,593	\$0.00
0	1121759	FRONT SPRAY BAR-DUAL	\$959	\$0.00
0	1090653	DUAL AIR HORNS	\$2,098	\$0.00
0	1133463	AUTO LUBE SWEEPER/TRUCK	\$9,407	\$0.00
0	1092336	(2) ALUMINUM EXTENSIONS FRONT MOUNTED	\$1,747	\$0.00
0	1121163	WIRE/MOUNT - CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR W/GUARD	\$1,876	\$0.00
0	1121164	LED BEACON CAB/FRONT ; HOPPER/REAR	\$2,995	\$0.00
0	1081365	CAB AIR FILTER INDICATOR LIGHT	\$1,093	\$0.00
0	1128650	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0.00
0	1128651	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$320	\$0.00
0	SPECIAL	FRONT SPRAY BAR (USE W/PM10)	quote	\$0.00
0	1121736	CAB & (2) REAR BEACONS (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE)	\$2,639	\$0.00
0	1121738	CAB & (2) REAR BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$2,639	\$0.00

-----FREIGHT RATES-----

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2022

0	FRT-120-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$1,005	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,139	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,227	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,954	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,526	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,737	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,845	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,840	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-009	FREIGHT- CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,160	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-010	FREIGHT-FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,562	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-011	FREIGHT-OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,242	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-012	FREIGHT,MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,515	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$4,113	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$8,196	\$0.00
0	FRT-120-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,314	\$0.00

-----WARRANTY-----

0	EW-AIR-NA-2PL	WHIRLWIND 2ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$3,474	\$0.00
0	EW-AIR-NA-3PL	WHIRLWIND 3RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$5,284	\$0.00
0	EW-AIR-NA-4PL	WHIRLWIND 4TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$8,062	\$0.00
0	EW-AIR-NA-5PL	WHIRLWIND 5TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$10,990	\$0.00

SUB TOTAL \$0.00

-----DISCOUNTS-----

0	DISC-120-ADDL	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT		\$0.00
0	DISC-120-PROMO	PROMO DISCOUNT		\$0.00

SPECIAL RFQ OPTIONS / OTHER DESCRIPTIONS

GRAND TOTAL \$0.00



MODEL: CROSSWIND SINGLE ENGINE
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
----------	-------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------

ECOINFUSED SINGLE ENGINE				
0	1127252	CROSSWIND - M2 Equipped with MemorySweep®; 8.0 cu. Yd. Hopper, right and left side brooms, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$154,815	\$0
0	1128622	CROSSWIND - DUAL - PETERBILT Equipped with MemorySweep®; 8.0 cu. Yd. Hopper, right and left side brooms, sweeper is powder coated from powder coatings chart 2003/N with powder coated gray undercarriage and includes the standard features listed below.	\$154,815	\$0
CHASSIS				
0	SPECIAL	M2 DUAL STEER	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0
0	SPECIAL	PETERBILT RIGHT HAND STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS) SINGLE SPEED REAR AXLE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0
0	SPECIAL	PETERBILT DUAL STEER (NON STOCKED CHASSIS) SINGLE SPEED REAR AXLE	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0

CHASSIS MOUNTING CHARGE				
0	1127635	M2 CHASSIS - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0
0	1128609	PETERBILT CHASSIS - CHASSIS ALTERATIONS	\$3,692	\$0

NOTE: Customer Supplied Chassis requires both the Chassis Alterations and the Handling Charge

APPLICATION - SPECIFIC PACKAGES

0	SPECIAL	CROSSWIND DUAL FSX PACKAGE Equipped with FSX pickup head ILO the standard Crosswind pickup head, 11" diameter suction hose and polypropylene side broom segments.	CONTACT INSIDE SALES	\$0
0	4820001	PAINT CAB STANDARD WHITE	N/C	\$0
0	4810001	PAINT SWEEPER STANDARD WHITE	N/C	\$0

NOTE: A BODY includes the cost of Elgin standard white finish paint. It does not however, include the price of the chassis.

NOTE: The chassis being supplied by a customer or dealer **must** comply completely with all Elgin requirements or the chassis will be modified at dealer's expense.

NOTE: For cost of sweeper mounted on any other chassis, consult factory.

NOTE: One year warranty on all Elgin supplied parts and labor. Consult your Elgin dealer for full warranty details.

STANDARD FEATURES

1	0702255	CROSSWIND SHARED POWER 74HP PARTS MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0
1	0701679	CROSSWIND SHARED POWER 74HP OPERATORS MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0
1	0730166	BROOM MEASUREMENT RULER	STANDARD	\$0
1	1032481	16' 8" WATER FILL HOSE	STANDARD	\$0
1	0701705	MACHINE DELIVERY PACKET	STANDARD	\$0
1	0702020	ELGIN SAFETY MANUAL	STANDARD	\$0

Alternator, 95 amp
 Backup Alarm, electric
 Blower, HARDOX®500 steel with linatex lined housing
 Brooms, hydraulic rotation
 Brooms, Dual
 Camera, rear mounted
 Console, w/rocker switches for all sweep functions, with full gauge package including tachometer, engine hour meter, oil pressure indicator, coolant temperature, voltmeter and fuel lever indicator, water level gauge and warning lights for hopper "up", hopper rear door "open" and hopper "full", with auxiliary engine, RPM control, side broom down pressure controls and automotive style blade fuses
 Doors, access fiberglass doors provide easy service and maintenance on auxiliary engine, hydraulic and electrical system
 Electronic Actuated Throttle, sweep resume/sweep transport/reverse pick-up
 Flow Blocker

Hopper rear door, hydraulically opened/closed and locked/unlocked with external manual controls
 Hose, hydrant fill, 16'8" (5080 mm) with coupling
 LED Clearance Lights
 Lights; rear clearance and rear identification
 Manuals, operator and parts
 Mirrors, West Coast type with 8" convex inserts, one each side
 Pick-up head, hydraulically operated, 14" (355 mm) outside diameter pressure hose, 12-3/4" (324mm) inside diameter suction hose with quick disconnect on suction side
 Water system; one (1) rocker switch with HI / LOW setting, with manual valves for water control
 Spray nozzles, sixteen (16), seven (7) in the pick-up head, three (3) in the suction nozzle, three (3) at each side broom
 Side Broom Outer Position Stop
 Trans Oil Cooler
 Vacuum enhancer, external manually operated
 Water tank, molded polyethylene, 240 gallons (907L)
 Water pre-filter, hydrant fill hose

0	1126259	MEMORY SWEEP® HAS BEEN SELECTED ***MEMORY SWEEP® ELGIN SWEEPER EXCLUSIVE SWEEP RESUME FEATURE; Provides in-cab feedback for operator awareness of sidebroom tilt angle, vacuum enhancer percent	\$3,738	\$0
---	---------	--	---------	-----



MODEL: CROSSWIND SINGLE ENGINE
 EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
		open/close and one switch sweep resume of sweep functions. Elgin's optional Memory Sweep ® system allows the operator to resume all previous sweep settings, even broom tilt (if so equipped), with one touch control. This feature enhances productivity and reduces fatigue. Memory Sweep incorporates a multi-screen display that indicates system diagnostics as well as optional features such as broom tilt angle, vacuum enhancer position, and broom hours.		

STEP # 2 SELECT PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

-----SWEEPER COMPONENTS-----				
0	1114911	***BROOM HOURS WITH IN-CAB DISPLAY	\$155	\$0
0	1119215	***VACUUM ENHANCER IN-CAB CONTROL WITH IN-CAB DISPLAY	\$624	\$0

-----SIDE BROOMS OPTIONS-----				
0	1111176	RIGHT HAND GUTTER BROOM TILT WITH IN-CAB DISPLAY	\$1,351	\$0
0	1111175	LEFT HAND GUTTER BROOM TILT WITH IN-CAB DISPLAY	\$1,340	\$0
0	1127399	VARIABLE SPEED - DUAL SIDEBROOMS	\$4,253	\$0

ALL WORK & FLOOD LIGHTS ARE EACH CONTROLLED USING INDIVIDUAL ROCKER SWITCHES

NOTE: Sidebroom Lights are NOT STANDARD				
0	1127624	INDIVIDUAL SWITCHES FOR DUAL SIDEBROOM LIGHTS-LED	\$990	\$0
0	1127625	INDIVIDUAL SWITCHES FOR RIGHT HAND SIDEBROOM LIGHT-LED	\$918	\$0
0	1127626	INDIVIDUAL SWITCHES FOR DUAL REAR FLOOD LIGHTS-LED	\$1,201	\$0
0	1126157	INDIVIDUAL SWITCHES FOR DUAL SIDEBROOM & REAR FLOOD LTS-LED	\$1,675	\$0

-----WATER SYSTEM (CHOOSE UP TO ONE)-----				
0	1110823	FUNCTIONAL CONTROL OF WATER SYSTEM	\$954	\$0
FUNCTIONAL CONTROL OF WATER SYSTEM dispenses water with the use of the sweeper function rocker switch. Not compatible with Individual control water system. Not compatible with PM-10 water system.				

OR

0	1113730	***INDIVIDUAL SWITCHES FOR WATER SYSTEM CONTROL (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH PM10)	\$1,804	\$0
---	---------	--	---------	-----

-----SIDE BROOMS-----				
0	1112947	***DUAL SIDE BROOM SCRUBBING POSITION	\$2,309	\$0
SIDE BROOM SCRUBBING POSITION provides additional switch on console to allow the side brooms to sweep inboard in front of the pickup head in the scrubbing position.				

STEP # 3 SELECT OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

-----ALARMS-----				
0	1128244	BACKUP ALARM, SMART	\$598	\$0

-----AUTO LUBE-----				
0	1127489	AUTO LUBE SWEEPER ONLY	\$5,495	\$0

-----BROOMS-----				
0	1078904	DUAL POLY BROOMS	\$278	\$0

-----DECALS-----				
0	1128152	RED LOGO/CROSSWIND	\$0	\$0
0	1128155	WHITE LOGO/CROSSWIND	\$0	\$0
0	1122929	SHIP DECALS AND SWOOSH LOOSE IN HOPPER	\$0	\$0

-----GAUGES-----				
0	1061886	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL GAUGE W/THERMOMETER	\$242	\$0

-----HOPPER OPTIONS-----				
0	1085864	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$588	\$0
0	1085882	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$608	\$0
0	1117147	STAINLESS STEEL RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$613	\$0
0	1117148	STAINLESS STEEL LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR	\$613	\$0
0	1127045	RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0
0	1127046	LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,041	\$0
0	1085887	6" HOPPER DRAIN	\$1,052	\$0
0	1071234	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER SCREENS	\$1,985	\$0
0	1127047	STAINLESS STEEL RIGHT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,057	\$0
0	1127048	STAINLESS STEEL LEFT HAND INSPECTION DOOR & STEP	\$1,057	\$0
0	1119271	STAINLESS STEEL HOPPER DOOR WITH HOPPER DELUGE	\$1,397	\$0

-----LIFELINER HOPPER-----				
0	1124502	LIFELINER HOPPER SYSTEM W/WARRANTY	\$10,670	\$0

-----MANUALS-----				
0	0702255	CROSSWIND SHARED POWER 74HP PARTS MANUAL	\$113	\$0
0	0701679	CROSSWIND SHARED POWER 74HP OPERATORS MANUAL	\$113	\$0
0	702490	CROSSWIND SHARED POWER 74HP SERVICE MANUAL	\$119	\$0



MODEL: CROSSWIND SINGLE ENGINE
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
----LIGHTING----				
0	1121500	REAR LED ARROWBOARD	\$3,500	\$0
0	1121121	REAR LED BEACON / LED ARROWBOARD	\$3,876	\$0
0	1126158	(2) ALTERNATING FLASHING REAR LIGHTS (MUST SELECT ONE "INDVUAL SWITCHES WORK LIGHT OPTION")	\$1,423	\$0
0	1126575	LED ARROWSTICK	\$2,876	\$0
-----PAINT-----				
0	4811018	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1018	\$619	\$0
0	4811023	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1023	\$665	\$0
0	4811037	PAINT SWEEPER YELLOW RAL 1037	\$665	\$0
0	4813020	PAINT SWEEPER TRAFFIC RED RAL 3020	\$619	\$0
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER OTHER RAL THAN ABOVE	quote	\$0
0	SPECIAL	PAINT SWEEPER NON RAL COLOR	quote	\$0
-----PM10 COMPLIANCE-----				
0	1132094	PM-10 WATER SYSTEM (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FUNCTIONAL OR INDIVIDUAL WATER SYSTEM)	\$5,505	\$0
0	1132095	PM-10 WATER SYSTEM USE WITH SS HOPPER (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FUNCTIONAL OR INDIVIDUAL WATER SYSTEM)	\$5,428	\$0
0	1132098	PM-10 WATER SYSTEM USE WITH CENTERBROOM (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FUNCTIONAL OR INDIVIDUAL WATER SYSTEM)	\$11,954	\$0
0	SPECIAL	PM-10 WATER SYSTEM USE WITH CENTERBROOM AND SS HOPPER (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FUNCTIONAL OR INDIVIDUAL WATER SYSTEM)	quote	\$0
-----SAFETY-----				
0	1048643	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	\$211	\$0
0	5007219	HYDRAULIC JACK, 5 TON	\$345	\$0
0	9306848	TRIANGLE REFLECTOR FLARES (3)	\$124	\$0
0	1095548	LEFT HAND SIDE CAMERA	\$789	\$0
-----SWEEP COMPONENTS-----				
0	1132092	CENTERBROOM	\$6,335	\$0
-----TOOLS/TOOL BOX-----				
0	1036150	HYDRANT WRENCH	\$149	\$0
0	1057687	TOOL BOX W/TOOLS	\$938	\$0
-----WANDERING HOSE-----				
0	1119217	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE	\$6,474	\$0
0	1120863	HYDRAULIC WANDERING HOSE (USE W/VARIABLE SPEED)	\$6,387	\$0
0	1128249	4 FT. ALUMINUM WANDERING HOSE EXTENSION - REAR MOUNT	\$1,010	\$0
-----WATER SYSTEM-----				
0	1032484	25' WATER FILL HOSE (ILO 16' 8")	\$278	\$0
0	1040094	QUICK DISCONNECT WATER FILL	\$691	\$0
0	1059209	HOPPER DELUGE	\$1,392	\$0
0	1088582	HOPPER WATER NOZZLES	\$737	\$0
0	1070059	AIR PURGE FOR WATER SYSTEM	\$562	\$0
0	1111680	LOW PRESSURE WASH DOWN (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH PM 10)	\$1,531	\$0
0	1132096	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN (USE W/CENTERBROOM)	\$11,876	\$0
0	1132093	HIGH PRESSURE WASHDOWN	\$5,505	\$0
0	1131853	AIR PURGE FOR WATER SYSTEM (USE W/PM10)	\$562	\$0
-----WIRE MOUNT-----				
0	1121740	WIRE/MOUNT RIGHT & LEFT REAR (USE W/WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,263	\$0
0	1121741	WIRE/MOUNT R&L REAR (USE W/OUT WANDERING HOSE)	\$1,263	\$0
----- M2 CHASSIS OPTIONS -----				
0	1063734	CAB PAINT	\$5,768	\$0
0	1070639	LED/STOP/TAIL/REAR TURN LIGHT	\$835	\$0
0	1071626	PAINT TRUCK RIMS	\$1,448	\$0
0	1109607	12" CONVEX MIRRORS	\$428	\$0
0	1081188	EXTRA KEY	\$62	\$0
0	1081901	SPARE TIRE & WHEEL , BALANCED	\$1,619	\$0
0	1081365	AIR RESTRICTOR GUAGE	\$1,093	\$0
0	1111698	FRONT SPRAY BAR (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE STANDARD WATER SYSTEM)	\$753	\$0
0	1111756	FRONT SPRAY BAR (USE W/PM-10) (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE STANDARD WATER SYSTEM)	\$753	\$0
0	1090653	DUAL AIR HORN	\$2,098	\$0
0	1128650	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$284	\$0
0	1128651	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$320	\$0



MODEL: CROSSWIND SINGLE ENGINE
EFFECTIVE DATE: 03/01/2025
 SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS
 DEALER PRICE LIST (U.S. DOLLARS)
 REV#1

QUANTITY	PART NUMBER	MODEL DESCRIPTION	2025 LIST PRICE	2025 EXTENDED
0	1127569	AUTO LUBE TRUCK/SWEEPER	\$9,407	\$0
0	1121736	CAB & (2) REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE)	\$2,639	\$0
0	1121737	CAB & (2) REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE & AIR HORN)	\$2,639	\$0
0	1121738	CAB & (2) REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$2,639	\$0
0	1121739	CAB & (2) REAR LED BEACONS (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE & W/O AIR HORN)	\$2,639	\$0
0	1125772	CAB / REAR LED STROBE / LED ARROWSTICK	\$4,603	\$0
0	1125773	CAB / REAR WIRE/MOUNT/ LED ARROWSTICK	\$4,474	\$0
0	1121162	WIRE/MOUNT CAB & REAR	\$1,268	\$0
0	1121163	WIRE/MOUNT CAB & REAR W/GUARD	\$1,876	\$0
0	1121164	LED BEACON CAB & REAR	\$2,995	\$0
0	1121903	BEACON CAB & REAR WITH ARROWBOARD	\$5,036	\$0
0	1121164	LED STROBE CAB/REAR	\$2,995	\$0

----PETERBILT CHASSIS OPTIONS----

0	1119463	FRONT SPRAY BAR (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE STANDARD WATER SYSTEM)	\$732	\$0
0	1119464	FRONT SPRAY BAR (USE W/PM-10) (NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE STANDARD WATER SYSTEM)	\$753	\$0
0	1120869	CAB & (2) REAR STROBES (USE W/ WANDERING HOSE)	\$3,021	\$0
0	1120870	CAB & (2) REAR STROBES (USE W/O WANDERING HOSE)	\$3,021	\$0
0	1121577	EXTRA KEY	\$180	\$0
0	1122155	LED STOP, TAIL, TURN LIGHTS	\$918	\$0
0	1123158	2 1/2 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$278	\$0
0	1123159	5 LB. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	\$330	\$0

-----WARRANTY-----

0	EW-AIR-NA-2PL	CROSSWIND 2ND YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$3,474	\$0
0	EW-AIR-NA-3PL	CROSSWIND 3RD YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$5,284	\$0
0	EW-AIR-NA-4PL	CROSSWIND 4TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$8,062	\$0
0	EW-AIR-NA-5PL	CROSSWIND 5TH YEAR PARTS/LABOR	\$10,990	\$0

FREIGHT RATES

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/01/2022

0	FRT-124-001	SELF SHIPPING DOCK CHARGE	\$1,005	\$0
0	FRT-124-002	FREIGHT-IL,WI,IA,IN,MI,MN,KY	\$2,139	\$0
0	FRT-124-003	FREIGHT-TN,WV,PA,NY	\$4,227	\$0
0	FRT-124-004	FREIGHT-NH,VT,ME	\$4,954	\$0
0	FRT-124-005	FREIGHT-NEW YORK CITY	\$5,526	\$0
0	FRT-124-006	FREIGHT-ND,SD,NE,OK,KS,AR,AL,MO	\$3,737	\$0
0	FRT-124-007	FREIGHT-AZ,UT	\$6,845	\$0
0	FRT-124-008	FREIGHT-CA,NV,ID,OR,WA	\$7,840	\$0
0	FRT-124-009	FREIGHT-CHICAGO/MILWAUKEE	\$1,160	\$0
0	FRT-124-010	FREIGHT - FL,LA,TX,NM,CO,WY,MT	\$5,562	\$0
0	FRT-124-011	FREIGHT- OH,ST.LOUIS METRO	\$2,242	\$0
0	FRT-124-012	FREIGHT- MS,GA,SC,NC,VA,MD	\$4,515	\$0
0	FRT-124-013	FREIGHT - RI,DE,CT,NJ,MA	\$4,113	\$0
0	FRT-124-014	FREIGHT - LAREDO, TX	\$8,196	\$0
0	FRT-124-015	SPECIALIZED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	\$1,314	\$0

SUB TOTAL \$0

-----DISCOUNTS-----

0	DISC-124-ADDL	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT		\$0
0	DISC-124-PROMO	PROMO DISCOUNT		\$0

SPECIAL RFQ OPTIONS / OTHER DESCRIPTIONS

GRAND TOTAL \$0



EPOKE S3800/3800-2T SIRIUS AST

3/1/2025
MSRP USD
FOB Ottawa ONT

Epoke S3800 Sirius AST road speed related truck mounted spreader (driven by truck mounted hydraulic system) with the following standard features and included options:

- 38XX stainless steel agitator with replaceable stainless steel spring fingers
- 38XX stainless steel delivery roller with 8mm steel cams
- 38XX soft rubber base & standard spring base and spring base adjustment
- 38XX feed funnel and inspection ladder
- 608XXX central placed grease points
- 608286 hydraulic fittings JIC – 12 pressure & return- Dealer to supply hydraulic hoses
- 38XX EpoMini X1 controller and standard distribution box
- 609609 ground speed adapter
- 425400 spout, stainless steel
- 38XX LED Megabeam work light & wiring and beacon stems for two beacons
- 608569 hydraulic pressure gauge in machine house
- 608083 neutral gear
- 608134 level indicator for dry material
- 605423 spreading symmetry, electric

Select one of the following material delivery arrangements:

- 38XX Auger
- 38XX Conveyor

Select one of the following chute arrangements:

- 608835 Short chute arrangement for truck bed height 1072 - 1317 mm (42" to 54")
- 609149 Long chute arrangement for truck bed height 1415 – 1770 mm (55" to 70")

Epoke S3800 Sirius AST **SMALL** hopper equipped as above- select one of the following hopper options:

3830 SMALL 3m3 (4.0 cubic yard)	\$	73,373.00
3831 SMALL 3m3 + 1m3 (5.2 cubic yard) add	\$	2,185.00
3832 SMALL 3m3 + 2m3 (6.5 cubic yard) add	\$	2,640.00

Epoke S3800 Sirius AST **MEDIUM** hopper equipped as above- select one of the following hopper options:

3840 MEDIUM 4m3 (5.2 cubic yard)	\$	79,419.00
3850 MEDIUM 4m3 + 1m3 (6.5 cubic yard) add	\$	2,185.00
3851 MEDIUM 4m3 + 2m3 (7.8 cubic yard) add	\$	2,640.00
3852 MEDIUM 4m3 + 3m3 (9.1 cubic yard) add	\$	3,090.00

Epoke S3800 Sirius AST **LARGE** hopper equipped as above- select one of the following hopper options:

3860 LARGE 6m3 (7.8 cubic yard).....	\$	82,033.00
3870 LARGE 6m3 + 1m3 (9.1 cubic yard) add.....	\$	2,250.00
3871 LARGE 6m3 + 2m3 (10.4 cubic yard) add.....	\$	2,719.00
3872 LARGE 6m3 + 3m3 (11.7 cubic yard) add.....	\$	3,182.00

Paint: Spreaders are painted standard Epoke RAL 2011 orange. Other RAL colors are available at a Dealer net cost of \$ 1,365.00 per order. This cost is for cleaning and changeover and is a total net per order - for one or multiple spreaders that are ordered at the same time.

Options:		
Liquid System includes prewetting system 5 – 30%, liquid level indicator & auto-stop fill	\$	24,959.00
608487 AST SMALL includes 2 X 925L (2 X 245 gallon) side tanks		
608252 AST MEDIUM includes 2 X 1180L (2 X 310 gallon) side tanks		
608251 AST LARGE includes 2 X 1540L (2 X 405 gallon) side tanks		
Front tank 1000L (265 gallon)	\$	6,593.00
38XX Leg System with side rollers- includes the following:	\$	9,711.00
608062 17 ton brackets; 608243 rubber protection bars on subframe; 608648 side marker/ flag; 608664 spring assist for rear legs; 608682 short console frame for front roller, side rollers & 603992 multiplug kit		
38XX Lateral Guides in lieu of side rollers	\$	1,629.00
38XX Safety grate 100mm X 100mm (4" X 4") with 8 degree slope	\$	2,979.00
38XX Folding cover	\$	4,381.00
608748 'D' ring tie down kit- Dealer installed for 4 points at top corner of hopper/extension	\$	423.00
38XX/ 611024 EpoMaster X1 with RS232 & USB and standard X1 distribution box	\$	6,649.00
611023 Large Distribution box for X1	\$	1,325.00
38XX LED Megabeam work lights (2) (second installed at r.h.s. of spinner including wiring)	\$	505.00
38XX Beacon lighting including two LED rotating orange beacons.....	\$	1,196.00
38XX Factory spill guards	\$	3,062.00
608665/ 609895 Frame mount kit includes 1 front pivot and 1 or 2 rear supports as required	\$	4,304.00
604577 Air temperature sensor	\$	536.00
603320 Proximity sensor for two plows	\$	1,186.00
**609154 Extreme duty spinner disc and wings for sand use		quote
3800AST-2T Twin Spinner option for up to 24 meter spread width (includes EpoMaster III) add	\$	30,299.00
605423 Electric symmetry (x2) for 2T	\$	3,170.00

**Order 2 each if option selected for 3800-2T



EPOKE S4900/4902 SIRIUS COMBI AST

3/1/2025
MSRP USD
FOB Ottawa ONT

Epoke S4900 Sirius Combi AST road speed related truck mounted spreader (driven by truck mounted hydraulic system) with the following standard features and included options:

- 49XX stainless steel agitator with replaceable stainless steel spring fingers
- 49XX stainless steel delivery roller with 8mm steel cams
- 49XX soft rubber base & standard spring base and spring base adjustment
- 49XX conveyor belt
- 49XX feed funnel and inspection ladder
- 608XXX central placed grease points
- 608953 hydraulic fittings JIC – 12 pressure & return- Dealer to supply hydraulic hoses
- 49XX EpoMaster X1 controller with RS232 & USB
- 611024 standard X1 distribution box
- 609609 ground speed adapter
- 49XX LED Megabeam work light & wiring and beacon stems for two beacons
- 609076 hydraulic pressure gauge in machine house
- 608083 neutral gear
- 608XXX auto stop fill, liquid level indicator and camlock coupling for liquid pump off
- 608134 level indicator for dry material
- 605423 spreading symmetry, electric

Select one of the following material delivery arrangements:

- 49XX Auger
- 49XX Conveyor

Select one of the following chute arrangements:

- 608774 Short chute arrangement for truck bed height 1072 - 1317 mm (42" to 54")
- 608773 Long chute arrangement for truck bed height 1415 – 1770 mm (55" to 70")

Epoke S4900 Sirius Combi AST **SMALL** hopper equipped as above with 2 X 925L (2 X 245 gallon) side tanks. External front tanks are selected separately- see options below. Select one of the following hoppers:

4908 SMALL 3m3 (3.9 cubic yard)	\$	121,700.00
4910 SMALL 3m3 + 1m3 (5.2 cubic yard) add	\$	2,185.00
4912 SMALL 3m3 + 2m3 (6.5 cubic yard) add	\$	2,640.00

Epoke S4900 Sirius Combi AST **MEDIUM** hopper equipped as above with 2 X 1180L (2 X 310 gallon) side tanks. External front tanks are selected separately- see options below. Select one of the following hoppers:

4914 MEDIUM 6m3 (7.8 cubic yard)	\$	129,960.00
4914 MEDIUM 6m3 + 1m3 (9.1 cubic yard) add	\$	2,185.00

Epoke S4900 Sirius Combi AST **LARGE** hopper equipped as above with 2 X 1540L (2 X 405 gallon) side tanks. External front tanks are selected separately- see options below. Select one of the following hoppers:

4918 LARGE 6m3 (7.8 cubic yard).....	\$	169,028.00
4919 LARGE 6m3 + 1m3 (9.1 cubic yard) add.....	\$	2,185.00
4920 LARGE 6m3 + 2m3 (10.4 cubic yard) add.....	\$	2,640.00
4921 LARGE 6m3 + 3m3 (11.7 cubic yard) add.....	\$	3,095.00

Paint: Spreaders are painted standard Epoke RAL 2011 orange. Other RAL colors are available at a Dealer net cost of \$ 1,365.00 per order. This cost is for cleaning and changeover and is a total net per order - for one or multiple spreaders that are ordered at the same time.

Options:

External Front Tanks:

608193 1000L (265 gallon)	\$	6,593.00
609337 1750L (460 gallon)	\$	12,010.00
608844 2500L (660 gallon)	\$	15,134.00
60933X 4250L (1,125 gallon).....	\$	21,330.00
608845 5000L (1,320 gallon)	\$	21,330.00

60933X 6750L (1,785 gallon).....	\$	30,644.00
608846 7500L (1,980 gallon) available on SMALL hopper only	\$	30,644.00
60933X 9250L (2,445 gallon) available on SMALL hopper only	\$	39,948.00

49XX Leg System with side rollers- includes the following:	\$	9,711.00
608062 17 ton brackets; 609141 rubber protection bars on subframe; 608648 side marker/ flag; 609140 spring assist for rear legs; 608682 short console frame for front roller, side rollers & 603992 multiplug kit		
38XX Lateral Guides in lieu of side rollers	\$	3,144.00

49XX Safety grate 100mm X 100mm (4" X 4") with 8 degree slope	\$	2,979.00
---	----	----------

49XX Folding cover	\$	4,381.00
--------------------------	----	----------

608748 'D' ring tie down kit- Dealer installed for 4 points at top corner of hopper/extension	\$	423.00
---	----	--------

611023 Large distribution box for X1	\$	1,325.00
--	----	----------

49XX LED Megabeam work lights (2) (second installed at r.h.s of spinner including wiring)	\$	505.00
---	----	--------

	\$	-
--	----	---

49XX Beacon lighting including two LED rotating orange beacons.....	\$	1,196.00
---	----	----------

49XX Factory spill guards	\$	3,062.00
---------------------------------	----	----------

608665/ 609895 Frame mount kit- includes 1 front pivot and 1 or 2 rear supports as required	\$	4,299.00
---	----	----------

604577 Air temperature sensor	\$	536.00
-------------------------------------	----	--------

603320 Proximity sensor for two plows	\$	1,072.00
---	----	----------

609154 Extreme duty spinner disc and wings for sand use	\$	897.00
---	----	--------

4902 High Speed Combi includes the following features and operating specifications	\$	17,711.00
--	----	-----------

3800 spinner disc (in lieu of 4900 spinner disc); 3 cylinder, 115 cc liquid pump for prewetting; a second 6 cylinder, 280cc liquid pump for straight liquid application; 1.2 m (4') spray boom & 11 Spratronc Nozzles (3 center deflector; 4 left & 4 right pencil); liquid spray widths of 3 to 11 m (10' to 36') in 1m (3') increments; 290L/minute and rates up to 40ml/m2 at speeds up to 90 km/hour

ROVVER X SYSTEMS	Detailed Description	2025
E-RX-SYS-TRUCK-BASIC-21-L-HD	System includes VC500 Controller with Vision Report Software installed, RAX300 Automatic Cable Reel with 300M (1000ft) cable, wireless remote controller, reel mounting frame, cable cleaner for RAX300 mainline reel, emergency stop cable, RX130L Quick Change version crawler with 3 sets of rubber wheels for 6" to 12" pipe diameter and integrated lift. RCX90 pan, tilt, zoom camera, Pressurization Kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 111,259.00
E-RX-SYS-PRO-400-21	System includes DCX5000 Controller with CCUI, RAX300 Automatic Cable Reel with 300M (1000ft) Cable, wireless remote controller, reel mounting frame, RX400 Crawler with two sets of wheels for pipe diameter 24"-59". RCX90 pan, tilt, zoom camera, pressurization kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 158,050.00
E-RX-SYS-PRO-500-21-L	System includes DCX5000 Desktop Controller with CCUI including emergency stop, RAX500 Automatic Cable Reel with 500M (1640ft) cable, wireless remote controller, RX130L Quick Change version crawler with 3 sets of rubber wheels for 6" to 12" pipe diameter and integrated lift. RCX90 pan, tilt, zoom camera, pressurization kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 158,156.00
E-RX-SYS-Industrial-21	System includes VC500 Controller with Vision Report Software installed, RM100 Cable Reel with 100M (330ft) cable, RX130 Quick Change version crawler with 3 sets of rubber wheels for 6" to 12" pipe diameter. RCX90 pan, tilt, zoom camera, pressurization kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 74,500.00
E-RX-SYS-Industrial-22-L	System includes VC500 Controller with Vision Report Software installed, RM100 Cable Reel with 100M (330ft) cable, RX130L Quick Change version crawler with 3 sets of rubber wheels for 6" to 12" pipe diameter and integrated lift. RCX90 pan, tilt, zoom camera, pressurization kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 86,100.00
E-RX-SYS-Portable-21	System includes VC500 Controller with Vision Report Software installed, RM200 Manual Cable Reel with 200M (660ft) cable, RX130 Quick Change version crawler with 3 sets of rubber wheels for 6" to 12" pipe diameter. RCX90 pan, tilt, zoom camera, pressurization kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 73,700.00
E-RX-SYS-Industrial-23-95-PTC	System includes VC500 Controller with Vision Report Software installed, RM200 Manual Cable Reel with 200M (660ft) cable, RX95 crawler with 3 sets of rubber wheels for 6" to 12" pipe diameter. PTC50 pan/tilt, camera, pressurization kit, and Wincan VX entry license.	\$ 68,250.00
SAT SYSTEMS	Detailed Description	2025
E-RX-SYS-SAT-Combo-21-L	Includes DCX5000 including CCUI, large frame and cable for CCUI to Mainline Reel, RXSAT140 II QCD Crawler with 8 small rubber wheels installed, standard accessories and transport case, RAXSAT 300 Cable Reel with 300M Orange Cable and 45M of red push cable and cable for SAT Reel to Mainline Reel, RAX300 Cable Reel with 300M Cable installed, PTP50 Camera, AC40 Camera, RCX90 Camera, RX130L Crawler with 6 small rubber wheels installed and integrated lift. 8 medium rubber wheels, 4 large rubber wheels, and 2 climber wheels. Double Cable Roller for SAT, Guide pipe adapter DN75 with set of 4 guide pipes DN200-DN800. 2 Gigaware Cables for DCX to Computer, Pressure Kit, Wincan VX/RX License.	\$ 220,626.00

E-RX-SYS-SAT-COMBO-500-21	Includes DCX5000 including CCUI, large frame and cable for CCUI to Mainline Reel, RXSAT140 II QCD Crawler with 8 small rubber wheels installed, standard accessories and transport case, RAXSAT 300 Cable Reel with 300M Orange Cable and 45M of red push cable and cable for SAT Reel to Mainline Reel, RAX500 Cable Reel with 500M Cable installed, PTP50 Camera, AC40 Camera, RCX90 Camera, RX130 Crawler with 6 small rubber wheels installed. 8 medium rubber wheels, 4 large rubber wheels, and 2 climber wheels. Double Cable Roller for SAT, Guide pipe adapter DN75 with set of 4 guide pipes DN200-DN800. 2 Gigaware Cables for DCX to Computer, Pressure Kit, Wincan VX/RX License.	\$ 234,400.00
E-RX-SYS-SAT-COMBO-500-21-L	Includes DCX5000 including CCUI, large frame and cable for CCUI to Mainline Reel, RXSAT140 II QCD Crawler with 8 small rubber wheels installed, standard accessories and transport case, RAXSAT 300 Cable Reel with 300M Orange Cable and 45M of red push cable and cable for SAT Reel to Mainline Reel, RAX500 Cable Reel with 500M Cable installed, PTP50 Camera, AC40 Camera, RCX90 Camera, RX130L Crawler with 6 small rubber wheels installed and integrated lift. 8 medium rubber wheels, 4 large rubber wheels, and 2 climber wheels. Double Cable Roller for SAT, Guide pipe adapter DN75 with set of 4 guide pipes DN200-DN800. 2 Gigaware Cables for DCX to Computer, Pressure Kit, Wincan VX/RX License.	\$ 245,700.00

ROVVER X COMPONENTS

	Detailed Description	2025
E-555-0900-03	RX95 crawler	\$ 3.00
E-560-0900-07	RX130 Crawler	\$ 27,557.00
E-560-0920-00	RX130 Crawler w/ Lift Installed	\$ 41,732.00
E-560-3900-00	HD RX130 Crawler	\$ 27,557.00
E-560-3920-00	HD RX130 Crawler w/ Lift Installed	\$ 41,732.00
E-RX-400	RX400 crawler w/wheels	\$ 74,639.00
E-579-0900-03	RX140SATII Crawler QCD	\$ 81,196.00
E-536-0900-05	RXSAT140 Crawler (SAT 1)	\$ 59,536.00
E-561-0900-05	RCX90 camera	\$ 33,794.00
E-561-3900-00	HD RCX90	\$ 33,794.00
E-562-0900-05	RAX300 Cable Reel w/ 300M Cable	\$ 39,351.00
E-562-3900-01	HD RAX300 Reel	\$ 39,351.00
E-590-0900-02	RAX500 Cable Reel w/ 500M Cable	\$ 62,870.00
E-598-0900-00	VC500	\$ 16,806.00
E-598-3900-00	HD VC500	\$ 16,806.00
E-568-0900-00	VC200	\$ 13,495.00
E-586-0920-00	DCX5000	\$ 30,959.00
E-586-3920-00	HD DCX5000 w/CCUI & CCU Extension	\$ 36,969.00
E-587-0900-00	CCU1	\$ 10,887.00

ROVVER X / SAT ACCESSORIES

	Detailed Description	2025
E-569-0900-00	carriage	\$ 14,969.00
E-564-0900-04	elevator	\$ 18,847.00
E-543-0800-00	RED130L Upgrade Kit	\$ 13,155.00
E-559-0900-03	aux lights with backup camera	\$ 5,557.00
E-556-0900-03	Auxiliary Light RAL 1000	\$ 6,804.00
E-559-3900-00	HD RAL200 LED Auxiliary Light with Backeye Camera for RVX	\$ 5,557.00
E-595-0900-02	PTP50 Camera	\$ 19,278.00
E-596-0900-06	AC40 Camera	\$ 7,144.00
E-595-0960-02	PTC50 Camera (For RX95, etc.)	\$ 19,278.00
E-554-0900-03	RAC50 Axial Camera	\$ 7,144.00
E-597-0900-01	RCC90 camera adapter	\$ 8,165.00
E-599-0900-00	RTS Temperature Sensor	\$ 9,186.00
E-551-0900-01	RMX100 Manual Reel w/ 100M Cable	\$ 19,278.00

E-563-0900-01	RMX200 Manual Reel w/ 200M Cable	\$ 20,412.00
E-579-0750-00	SAT Elevator	\$ 12,384.00
E-579-0860-01	XL SAT Wheel	\$ 1,089.00
E-557-0900-01	RX Digisewer DS3 Camera - with no software	\$ 40,825.00
E-RX-SYS-DIGI	RX Digisewer DS3 Camera - with software	\$ 52,392.00
E-571-0900-00	Laser Ring for DS3 ROVVER X	\$ 11,340.00
E-573-0902-00	LSS RCX90 Laser Shape Scanner RVX	\$ 14,629.00
E-556-0950-00	RAL1000 Auxiliary Light for DS3	\$ 7,144.00
E-576-0930-00	RAXSAT300 Lateral Launch Cable Reel	\$ 75,254.00
E-581-0900-05	PTP70II Camera	\$ 21,433.00
E-560-0600-00	RXF600 Camera Float	\$ 1,928.00
E-PRE-0000-01	RVX / QuickView Main Pressurization Kit	\$ 476.00
E-000-0036-00	Tyger Tail 2" for manhole bottom cable RVX	\$ 91.00
E-000-0035-00	Top Manhole Cable Roller for RVX	\$ 510.00
E-598-0210-21	VC500 Power Supply Complete (US Version)	\$ 510.00
E-512-0901-00-SP	SV and Rover X Cable Retermination Kit	\$ 1,588.00
E-560-0225-00	Lowering Device RX130 QCD	\$ 510.00
E-035-0209-01	Flexible Cable Guide Pulley	\$ 1,701.00
E-579-0349-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x2300	\$ 329.00
E-579-0348-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x2200	\$ 318.00
E-579-0347-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x1950 mm	\$ 295.00
E-579-0346-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x1700	\$ 340.00
E-579-0345-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x1400	\$ 306.00
E-579-0344-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x1140	\$ 284.00
E-579-0343-00	Guide-pipe OD75x840 mm	\$ 284.00
E-579-0342-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x550 mm	\$ 284.00
E-579-0341-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x240mm	\$ 227.00
E-579-0340-00	Guide-pipe OD 75x160 mm for SAT140II	\$ 227.00
E-579-0270-00	Guide-pipe Adapter DN75 for RX140SAT II	\$ 1,077.00
E-595-0122-01	AIMING STICK FOR PTP50 - 100MM	\$ 181.00
E-595-0126-00	AIMING STICK FOR PTP50 - 160MM	\$ 238.00

GATEWAY SYSTEMS/COMPONEN	Detailed Description	2025
VSP		
E-V-SYS-SPP-009	VSP+ 200'/60m Self-Leveling System	\$12,641.00
E-V-SYS-SPP-019	VSP+ 200' P&T System	\$30,902.00
E-V-SYS-SPP-109	VSP+ 330'/100m Self-Leveling System	\$14,214.00
QVA		
E-QV-SYS-AIRHD-25	QVA with 25' pole	\$19,665.00
E-QV-SYS-AIRHD-30	QVA with 30' pole	\$20,507.00
E-QV-SYS-360	QV 360 System	\$22,418.00
JETSCAN		
E-JS-SYS-Combo-21	Jetscan with both 6" & 8" skids	\$17,305.00
AGILIOS		
E-SYS-AGIL-60	60m Agilios System	\$ 38,557.00
E-SYS-AGILIOS-60-EX	ATEX 60m Agilios System	\$ 44,567.00
E-SYS-AGIL-100	100m Agilios System	\$ 40,938.00
E-SYS-AGILIOS-100-EX	ATEX 100m Agilios System	\$ 47,175.00
E-582-1100-00	Agilios 100M coiler w/100m pushrod	\$ 16,387.00
E-582-0960-00	Agilios 60M coiler w/60m pushrod	\$ 14,515.00
E-582-0960-70	EX 60m Agilios (reel only)	\$ 17,265.00
E-582-1100-70	EX 100m Agilios (reel only)	\$ 19,392.00

GATEWAY ACCESSORIES	Detailed Description	2025
E-V-ASS-001-955	ROLLER SKID - SIZE 2 (180mm) - CAM026 (360)	\$ 1,023.00

E-V-ASS-002-009	ROLLER SKID SIZE 2 (180mm) - CAM023/025	\$ 1,048.00
E-V-ASS-002-160	Roller Skid Size 1 (130mm) for CAM026 (360)	\$ 798.00
E-V-ASS-002-008	ROLLER SKID SIZE 1 (130mm) - CAM023/025	\$ 936.00
E-V-MSK-KEI-000	All Terrain Wheel Assembly for VSP Reel	\$ 873.00
E-QVA-LASER	Laser Measurement Attachment	\$ 1,928.00
E-QVA-WA_DIFF-Kit	Wide Angle Lens and Diffuser Kit	\$ 159.00
E-PRE-0000-01	RVX / QuickView Main Pressurization Kit	\$ 481.00
E-JCAM 151 V2.0	JetScan 2.0 Sled Extension Kit	\$ 1,442.00

WHEELS	Detailed Description	2025
E-080-0510-00	Small Wide Rubber Wheel RX95	\$134.00
E-008-0803-00	Super Aggressive Medium Wheel RX95	\$412.00
E-080-0505-00	Small Rubber Wheel RX95	\$124.00
E-080-0600-00	Small Grease Wheel RX95	\$351.00
E-080-0515-00	Medium Rubber Wheel RX95	\$309.00
E-080-0605-00	Medium Grease Wheel RX95	\$320.00
E-080-0525-00	Large Rubber Wheel RX95	\$309.00
E-080-0625-00	Large Grease Wheel RX95	\$454.00
E-080-0701-01	Small Rubber Wheel QC RX130	\$260.00
E-080-0705-00	Small Grease Wheel QC RX130	\$299.00
E-080-0709-00	Small Aggressive Wheel QC RX130	\$495.00
E-080-0702-01	Medium Rubber Wheel QC RX130	\$309.00
E-080-0706-00	Medium Grease Wheel QC RX130	\$376.00
E-080-0711-00	Medium Aggressive Wheel QC RX130	\$644.00
E-080-0703-01	Large Rubber Wheel QC RX130	\$309.00
E-080-0707-00	Large Grease Wheel QC RX130	\$433.00
E-080-0710-00	Large Aggressive Wheel QC RX130	\$660.00
E-080-0704-02	XL Rubber Wheel QC RX130	\$603.00
E-080-0712-01	Climbing Wheel QC RX130	\$180.00
E-040-0000-12	XL Pnuematic Wheel Carriage	\$515.00
E-585-0852-00	RX400 Wheel - XXL	\$4,948.00
E-080-0710-70	EX Large Aggressive Wheel QC	\$866.00
E-080-0702-70	EX Medium Rubber Wheel QC	\$309.00
E-080-0703-70	EX Large Rubber Wheel QC	\$309.00
E-080-0704-71	EX XL Rubber Wheel QC	\$693.00
E-080-0709-70	EX Small Aggressive Wheel QC	\$691.00
E-080-0711-70	EX Medium Aggressive Wheel QC	\$897.00
		\$ -

WIN CAN	Detailed Description	2025
----------------	-----------------------------	-------------

ENTRY PACKAGE		
VX- ENTRY-1 (Purchase)	WinCan VX Entry License includes: Section, Basic Reporting, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading.	\$ 3,969.00
VX-ENTRY-1-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL WinCan VX Entry License includes: Section, Basic Reporting, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Viewer, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading.	\$ 1,213.00
VX-INFINITY-ENTRY-1 (Annual Support)	ANNUAL Entry Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 737.00

LITE PACKAGE		
VX-LITE-1 (Purchase)	WinCan VX Lite License includes: Section, Basic Reporting, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, , MPEG 1 Software Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator.	\$ 8,437.00
VX-LITE-1-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL WinCan VX Lite License includes: Section, Basic Reporting, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, , MPEG 1 Software Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator.	\$ 3,209.00
VX-INFINITY-LITE-1 (Annual Support)	ANNUAL Lite Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades to WinCan VX 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 1,123.00
ADVANCED PACKAGE		
VX-ADVANCED-1 (Purchase)	WinCan VX Advanced License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic Reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Viewer, PhotoAssistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, MPEG 1/2/4 Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator. NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser, HD Video Capture.	\$ 12,174.00
VX-ADVANCED-1-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL WinCan VX Advanced License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic Reporting,Report Generator, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Viewer, PhotoAssistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, MPEG 1/2/4 Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator. NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser, HD Video Capture.	\$ 4,423.00
VX-INFINITY-ADVANCED-1 (Annual Support)	ANNUAL Advanced Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades to WinCan VX 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 1,701.00
EXPERT PACKAGE		
VX- EXPERT-1 (Purchase)	WinCan VX Expert License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic Reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, 3D, All languages & Standards, Map Expert/ArcGIS, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, MPEG 1/2/4 Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator. NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser, HD Video Capture.Work Order Management, Statistics, and GIS Queries.	\$ 17,662.00
VX-EXPERT-1-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL WinCan VX Expert License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic Reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, 3D, All languages & Standards, Map Expert/ArcGIS, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, MPEG 1/2/4 Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator. NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser, HD Video Capture.Work Order Management, Statistics, and GIS Queries.	\$ 5,727.00

VX-INFINITY-EXPERT-1 (Annual Support)	ANNUAL Expert Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades to WinCan VX 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 2,835.00
VX-EXPERT-3-NET (Purchase)	3 User WinCan VX Expert Network License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic Reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, 3D, All languages & Standards, Map Expert/ArcGIS, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, MPEG 1/2/4 Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator. NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser, HD Video Capture.Work Order Management, Statistics, and GIS Queries.	\$ 42,390.00
VX-EXPERT-3-NET-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL 3 User WinCan VX Expert Network License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic Reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, 3D, All languages & Standards, Map Expert/ArcGIS, Photo Assistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, MPEG 1/2/4 Recording, Software Encoding and Text Generator. NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser, HD Video Capture.Work Order Management, Statistics, and GIS Queries.	\$ 13,744.00
VX-INFINITY-EXPERT-3 (Annual Support)	3 User Expert Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades to WinCan VX 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 6,804.00
OFFICE PACKAGE		
VX-OFFICE-1 (Purchase)	WinCan VX Office License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, PhotoAssistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser.	\$ 8,165.00
VX-OFFICE-1-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL WinCan VX Office License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, PhotoAssistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser.	\$ 2,608.00
VX-INFINITY-OFFICE-1 (Annual Support)	ANNUAL Office Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades to WinCan VX 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 1,361.00
VX-OFFICE-3-NET (Purchase)	3 User WinCan VX Office Network License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, PhotoAssistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser.	\$ 19,596.00

VX-OFFICE-3-NET-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, Includes support)	ANNUAL 3 User WinCan VX Office Network License includes: Section/Lateral/Manhole, Basic reporting, Report Generator, Data Viewer, All languages & Standards, Map Entry, PhotoAssistant, Drawing function, Meta DB, Data Transfer Tool, SQL database option, Multiple Inspection, Grading, NASSCO Validator, Inclination, Local deformation & Crack width with laser.	\$ 6,260.00
VX-INFINITY-OFFICE-3 (Annual Support)	ANNUAL 3 User Office Enterprise Infinity Support Plan includes: Unlimited Phone, Email, and Remote Internet Technical Support Unlimited Maintenance Upgrades and Version Upgrades to WinCan VX 5 Hours per year of Web Ex Training Same Day Support and Service	\$ 3,266.00
WEB FLEX/ENTERPRISE		
W-WEBFLEX (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	ANNUAL WinCan Web Flex allows for data entry and modification. Creating reports and NASSCO exports (Pending certification). 500GB per seat.	\$ 2,835.00
W-1083-500GB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	ANNUAL Additional 500GB of Web Storage (Purchase of 1 Web Flex seat required)	\$ 851.00
W-ENTERPRISE (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	ANNUAL WinCan Enterprise 10 TB per year	\$ 10,773.00
W-ENTERPRISE-MOBILE (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	ANNUAL WinCan Enterprise operator allows connection for one inspection device to pull work orders from WinCan Enterprise (Purchase of Web Enterprise Account Required)	\$ 2,835.00
PROTOUCH		
PT-1010-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	ANNUAL WinCan ProTouch	\$ 1,191.00
MODULES		
SM-2230	Ring Laser Deformation Measurement, Sonar Scanning and IBAK 3DGS	\$ 5,613.00
SM-2230- SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	Annual Ring Laser Deformation Measurement, Sonar Scanning and IBA	\$ 1,814.00
SM- 2230- INFINITY (Annual Support)	Annual Maintenance- Annual Ring Laser Measurement ect. Enterprise	\$ 907.00
		\$ -
SE-2210	Scan Explorer Module	\$ 7,547.00
SE-2210-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	Annual Scan Explorer Module	\$ 2,495.00
SE-2210-INFINITY (Annual Support)	Annual Maintenance - Annual Scan Explorer Enterprise Infinity Support	\$ 1,361.00
AM-2220	Asset Management Module	\$ 5,784.00
AM-2220-SUB (ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION)	Annual Asset Management Module	\$ 2,155.00
AM-2220-INFINITY (ANNUAL Support)	Annual Maintenance - Annual Asset Management Enterprise Infinity S	\$ 1,021.00
CS-CleverScan (Annual)	Annual maintenance contract for CleverScan (Upgrades and Support), first year free	
HARDWARE		
H-RACKMOUNT-01	Rackmount Computer	\$ 3,368.00
H-LAPTOP-01	Laptop Computer with Docking Station	\$ 2,744.00
		\$ -
H-RAZOR	Razer Ripsaw HD External USB Capture Card	\$ 437.00
H-VITEC-C8	Vitec Card PCI	\$ 2,438.00
H-AVERCARD	Aver Media Card PCI	\$ 533.00
		\$ -
H-QSB-S	QSB Quadrature to USB Adapter, Single Ended Encoder	\$ 187.00
H-ENCODER	Encoder Wheel	\$ 686.00
TRAINING		
T-WINCANTRAINING-WEB	Online Setup and Training with Online Instructor (4-8 hours total)	\$ 1,701.00
T-WINCANTRAINING-1	One Day On-Site Installation and Training includes instructor's time and expenses	\$ 3,742.00
T-WINCANTRAINING-2	Two Day On-Site Installation and Training includes instructor's time and expenses	\$ 5,103.00

Municipal Tractors
Fixed Pricing - BASE UNIT
Specification 3.0

Exhibit D: Price Schedule

Vendor Name:	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT LLC
Contact Person:	Dan Bell
Street Address:	78 Northpointe Drive
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	Lake Orion, MI 48359
Phone #:	248-370-0000
Toll Free #:	866-597-0716
Email Address:	dbell@bellequip.com

Spec #	INFORMATION REQUESTED	ANSWER
3.1	MAKE AND MODEL	Trackless MT7
*	<u>ENGINE (Model)</u>	John Deere 4045 Tier 4 Final
	Number of Cylinders	4
	Type of Fuel	Diesel
	Horse Power	74 HP @ 2500 RPM
	Air or Liquid Cooled	Liquid auto shutdown
*	<u>PTO</u>	
	Front Size	1 3/8 6 spline 540 PRM
	Rear Size	1.375 6 spline 540 optional
*	<u>HITCHES</u>	
	Front (lift capacity & type)	Trackless quick hitch
	Rear (lift capacity & type)	Cat 1 - 3 point
*	<u>TRANSMISSION</u>	
	Type	Sauer Danfoss
	Number of Speeds	Two speed mechanical
	Control Type	Foot controlled
*	<u>HYDRAULICS</u>	
	GPM	34 GPM
	Number of Spool Valves per unit	7
*	<u>DRIVE SYSTEM</u>	
	Type	Hydrostatic/Electric

Municipal Tractors
Fixed Pricing - BASE UNIT
Specification 3.0

Spec #	INFORMATION REQUESTED	ANSWER
	Transfer Case (yes or no)	Yes
	4WD Type (i.e., constant)	Constant
*	<u>AXLES</u>	
	Model	Dana 60 W/track lock differentials
	Capacity per Axle	7000 LB
*	<u>BRAKES</u>	
		12x2 1/2 Hydraulic
*	<u>WHEELS</u>	
	Number of Bolts	8
	Diameter	15"x16 1/2"

Municipal Tractors
Fixed Pricing - BASE UNIT
Specification 3.0

Spec #	INFORMATION REQUESTED	ANSWER
*	<u>TIRES</u>	
	Front Size & Ply	31x10:00x16.5 - 8 ply lug/or 16" Radial
	Rear Size & Ply	31x10:00x16.5 -8 ply lug/or 16" Radial
*	<u>STEERING</u>	
	Type	Articulated Hydraulic
	Steering Wheel Adjustment (tilt, telescope, etc.)	Tilt
	Turning Radius	8' Inside
*	<u>FRAME TYPE</u>	4 piece
	<u>INSTUMENTS (list)</u>	
*	(any gauges, LCD/LED monitors, switches, levers, etc.)	Automatic safety shut down control for low oil pressure/high water temp, tachometer w/hour meter, water temp, oil pressure, volt meter, hydraulic oil temp, fuel gauge
*	<u>CAB</u>	
	Certifications	Rops J1040-C SAE
	Cab Size (1 or 2 people, etc.)	1
	Windows (tinted sliding, etc.)	6 tinted windows, 2 sliding
	Type of Seat	Air - 4 way adjustment
	Seat Upholstery	Cloth
	Other Cab Equipment (list)	Digital Dash: Tachometer, Speedometer, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, Engine Coolant Temp., Hydraulic Oil Temp, Engine Oil Pressure, Voltmeter.
*	<u>SPEEDS</u> (if applicable)	
	Lo Range	0-8.0 mph

Municipal Tractors
Fixed Pricing - BASE UNIT
Specification **3.0**

Spec #	INFORMATION REQUESTED	ANSWER
	High Range	0-19.0 mph
	Deep Low	Optional 0-10ft Per Min
*	<u>DIMENSIONS</u>	
	Wheel Base	76.5
	Length (less liftarms)	146.5
	Height (top of cab)	80
	Width (single tires)	49.5
	Weight Rear Axle	3440 lbs.
	Weight Front Axle	1940 lbs.
*	<u>WARRANTY</u>	1 Year parts and labor
BASE UNIT PRICE:		\$ 169,129.00

Municipal Tractors
Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS
Specification 4.0

Exhibit D: Price Schedule

Vendor Name:	MACQUEEN EQUIPMENT
Base Unit Make/Model:	Trackless MT7
Base Unit Price:	\$ 169,129.00

Spec. Number	Description	Price
4.1	<u>OPERATOR STATION</u>	
	Add as many extra lines as you need.	
4.1.1	Rear PTO	\$ 6,303.00
4.1.2	Rear three point hitch (crated)	\$ 3,955.00
4.1.3	Deep reduction transfer case (only avail if ordered with tractor)	\$ 8,997.00
4.1.4	Locking differentials (Front Axle)	\$ -
4.1.5	20 GPM Hydraulic Pump & 14 GPM Hyd. Gear Pump	\$ -
4.1.6	Additional high mount tail lights on rear of cab	\$ 414.00
4.1.7	Automatic night time white noise backup alarm	\$ 380.00
4.1.8	Climate Controlled A/C & Aux. Heat and Pressurization w/ 8 Amber Stro	\$ -
4.1.9	Ride Control	\$ 2,682.00
4.1.10	Intermittent Front Wiper & Washer	\$ -
4.1.11	Rear wiper and washer	\$ -
4.1.12	Rear dump body with front counterweights	\$ 8,019.00
4.1.13	Rear license plate bracket and light	\$ 269.00
4.1.14	Reversing Engine Fan	\$ -
4.1.15	Tow behind sander pkg includes hitch, electric brake control, trailer con.	\$ 1,956.00
4.1.16	FRN (forward/neutral/reverse switch) on joystick	\$ -
4.1.17	Break-in-filter kit	\$ 452.00
4.1.18	Data Collection / GPS Controller	\$ 671.00
4.1.19	Radial tire only (LT245/75R) spare	\$ 330.00
4.1.20	16" rim only for radial tire spare	\$ 157.00
4.1.21	Loader lug tire only 10.00 x 16.5 6-ply spare	\$ 257.00
4.1.22	16.5" rim only for loader lug spare	\$ 157.00
4.1.23	Summer tire only 31 x 13.5 x 15 each	\$ 420.00
4.1.24	15" rim only for summer tire each	\$ 246.00
4.1.25	Summer tires and rims ILO standard wheels and tires	\$ 951.00
4.1.26	Calcium filled tires	\$ 324.00
4.1.27	Dual loader lug tires & rims ILO standard wheels and tires on tractor	\$ 3,733.00
4.1.28	Dual loader lug tires & rims (8 tires with rims and hardware) set	\$ 5,476.00
4.1.29	On Board Diagnostics with WI FI Remote Access	\$ -
4.2	<u>PLOWS</u>	
	Use this section to offer plow options.	
4.2.1	5 ft. angle plow (includes attaching kit)	\$ 6,319.00
4.2.2	5 ft. double trip plow (includes attaching kit)	\$ 7,376.00
4.2.3	6 ft. double trip plow (includes attaching kit)	\$ 6,446.00
4.2.4	7 ft. angle plow (includes attaching kit)	\$ 7,318.00
4.2.5	8 ft. angle plow (includes attaching kit)	\$ 7,692.00
4.2.6	Angle Plow Attaching Kit (for spare)	\$ 3,519.00
4.2.7	Front sander / plow	\$ 11,176.00
4.2.8	Sidewalk V plow	\$ 5,210.00
4.2.9	5 position folding plow	\$ 7,847.00
4.2.10	Snow Lion Ice Breaker less adapter kit	\$ 18,073.00
4.2.11	Ice Breaker adapter kit	\$ 11,833.00
4.3	<u>SNOWBLOWERS</u>	
	Use this section to offer snowblower options.	

Municipal Tractors

Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS

Specification 4.0

4.3.1	51" snow blower with sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	11,708.00
4.3.2	51" Ribbon snow blower w/ sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	18,871.00
4.3.3	60" snow blower with sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	11,518.00
4.3.4	60" Ribbon snow blower w/ sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	19,307.00
4.3.5	75" Ribbon snow blower w/ sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	29,264.00
4.3.6	70" snow blower with sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	11,753.00
4.3.7	80" snow blower with sidewalk chute PTO driven by Trackless Gearbox	\$	13,691.00
4.3.8	Truck chute in lieu of sidewalk chute (Trackless blower)	\$	782.00
4.3.9	Truck loading chute complete (Trackless blower)	\$	1,878.00
4.3.10	Telescopic truck loading chute complete (Trackless blower)	\$	5,141.00
4.3.11	Universal Skid Steer Attachment	\$	2,227.00
4.3.12	Sno-Quip 51" Ribbon snow blower PTO driven	\$	31,159.00
4.3.13	Sno-Quip 61" Ribbon snow blower PTO driven	\$	32,359.00
4.3.14	Hydraulic Truck loading chute (Sno-Quip)	\$	3,504.00
4.3.15	Insert type Truck loading chute 34" (Sno-Quip)	\$	16,833.00
4.3.16	Insert type Truck loading chute 48" (Sno-Quip)	\$	1,986.00

4.4 SALT/SAND SPREADERS

Use this section to offer salt and sand spreader options.

4.4.1	Rear salt & sand spreader	\$	7,811.00
4.4.2	Rear salt & sand spreader with triple agitator	\$	9,184.00
4.4.3	Tow behind sander with brakes (1-1/4 yd. capacity) Requires tow behind	\$	17,521.00
4.4.4	Rear brine spray tank with pump and spray bar	\$	4,670.00

4.5 DIRECTIONAL SWEEPERS

Use this section to offer directional sweeper options.

4.5.1	60"x32" dia angle sweeper	\$	8,625.00
4.5.2	72"x32" dia angle sweeper	\$	9,111.00
4.5.3	84"x32" dia angle sweeper	\$	9,597.00
4.5.4	96"x32" dia angle sweeper	\$	11,856.00

4.6 PICKUP SWEEPER

Use this section to offer pickup sweeper options.

4.6.1	48" pickup sweeper	\$	11,244.00
-------	--------------------	----	-----------

4.7 SPRAYING SYSTEM

Use this section to offer sweeper options.

4.7.1	Water tank and pump kit for all sweepers	\$	4,108.00
4.7.2	Spray bar kit for angle sweeper	\$	257.00
4.7.3	Spray bar kit for pickup sweeper	\$	170.00
4.7.4	14 ft. rear mounted spray boom	\$	1,453.00

4.8 COLD PLANERS

Use this section to offer cold planer options.

4.8.1	Cold planer w/ standard drum (requires deep reduction transfer case)	\$	26,178.00
4.8.2	Cold planer w/Ranjo drum for concrete (requires deep reduction transfer case)	\$	32,007.00

Municipal Tractors
Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS
Specification 4.0

4.9 MOWERS

Use this section to offer mower options.

4.9.1	74" Trackless PTO Front Flail mower	\$	11,377.00
4.9.2	Trackless Boom Flail 52" Head (requires dual loader lug tires)	\$	33,501.00
4.9.3	72" rotary finishing mower	\$	7,334.00
4.9.4	120" rotary finishing mower	\$	19,781.00
4.9.5	168" rotary finishing mower	\$	21,961.00
4.9.6	168" Progressive mower	\$	26,488.00

4.10 TRENCHERS

Use this section to offer trencher options.

4.11 CHIPPERS

Use this section to offer grader options.

4.11.1	Stump Grinder	\$	14,669.00
--------	---------------	----	-----------

4.12 TILLERS

Use this section to offer tiller options.

4.13 OTHER

Use this section to offer any other option(s) not already listed..

4.13.1	Aerator	\$	12,628.00
4.13.2	Front end loader with 49" wide bucket	\$	11,511.00
4.13.3	Front end loader with 77" wide bucket	\$	11,730.00
4.13.4	Buffalo Turbine debris blower	\$	7,711.00
4.13.5	Generator with security fence	\$	15,759.00
4.13.6	Infrared asphalt heater (requires generator option)	\$	19,363.00
4.13.7	MT57 115hp Engine Upgrade (Wifi & locking diff remain STD)	\$	(2,640.00)
4.13.8	Air Conditioning Pressurized Cab for MT57 upg.	\$	6,700.00
4.13.9	Optional Pump and Valve Kit for MT57 upg.	\$	2,500.00
4.13.10	Back Up Camera for MT57 upg.	\$	1,500.00
4.13.11	Ride Control for MT57 upg.	\$	2,820.00

4.14 EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS

(Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)

N/A

4.15 DELIVERY STARTING POINT


City Lake Orion, MI
State, Zip Code 48359

Price Per Loaded Mile: 5.50

Minimum Delivery Charge (If Applicable): \$

TITAN PRO PRICE WORKSHEET 2025

Date		Phone	
Company		E-mail	
Name		Title	
Address			
City	State	Zip	



ENTER BASE UNIT QUANTITY HERE:
BASE LIST: \$74,160.00
 TOTAL BASE PRICE: \$ -

Part #	TONGUE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10120	Drivers Side Pickup	0	\$2,881	\$0

Part #	ENGINE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10205	74 HP Kubota® V3800 Tier 4 Diesel Engine	STND	Standard	Standard
T10202	74 HP John Deere Tier 4 Diesel Engine (Includes Spring Loaded Idler)	0	\$8,931	\$0

Part #	ENGINE COUPLER OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10350	Heavy Duty Hand Clutch	STND	Standard	Standard
T10351	Transfluid® Coupler	0	\$3,544	\$0


Part #	COLLECTION HOSE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10501	Flx-Thane VHD Clear Urethane Hose (.06" Thick)	STND	Standard	Standard
T10500	Heavy Duty Industrial Rubber Hose	0	\$1,055	\$0

Part #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10703	Directional Light Bar	0	\$1,479	\$0
T10704	Strobe Light	0	\$580	\$0
T10705	Wireless Camera System NOT installed	0	\$1,128	\$0
T10706	Dust Control System	0	\$3,287	\$0
T10708	Tool Rack	0	\$471	\$0
T10710	Spare Tire	0	\$577	\$0
T10713	Clean-out Door	0	\$676	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE: \$ -

TITAN PRO PLUS PRICE WORKSHEET DECEMBER 2022

Date	Phone	
Company	E-mail	
Name	Title	
Address		
City		
State	Zip	



ENTER BASE UNIT QUANTITY HERE: **BASE LIST:** \$98,116.00 **TOTAL BASE PRICE:** \$

Part #	TONGUE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10120	Drivers Side Pickup	0	\$2,795	\$0

Part #	ENGINE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10205	74 HP Kubota® V3800 Tier 4 Diesel Engine	STND	Standard	Standard
T10202	74 HP John Deere Tier 4 Diesel Engine (Includes Spring Loaded Idler)	0	\$8,663	\$0
T10203	99 HP John Deere Tier 4 Diesel Engine	0	\$25,785	\$0

Part #	ENGINE COUPLER OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10350	Heavy Duty Hand Clutch	STND	Standard	Standard
T10351	Transfluid® Coupler	0	\$3,438	\$0

Part #	DISCHARGE NOZZLE OPITONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10400	Rigid with 4' HD Rubber Hose	STND	Standard	Standard
T10401	Swivel Discharge- All Steel	0	\$3,114	\$0

Part #	COLLECTION HOSE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10501	Flx-Thane VHD Clear Urethane Hose (.06" Thick)	STND	Standard	Standard
T10500	Heavy Duty Industrial Rubber Hose	0	\$1,023	\$0


Part #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10703	Directional Light Bar	0	\$1,435	\$0
T10704	Strobe Light	0	\$563	\$0
T10705	Wireless Camera System NOT installed	0	\$1,094	\$0
T10706	Dust Control System	0	\$3,188	\$0
T10708	Tool Rack	0	\$457	\$0
T10710	Spare Tire	0	\$560	\$0
T10713	Clean-out Door	0	\$656	\$0

Part #	PRO + OPTIONS (UNIT WITH SEAT)	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
T10707	Fuel Sending Unit with Gauge	STND	Standard	Standard
T20907	Proportional Controls with Seat	STND	Standard	Standard
T20905	Wireless Proportional Controls with Seat	0	\$6,253	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE: \$

SPARTAN PRO PRICE WORKSHEET DECEMBER 2022

Date	Phone	
Company	E-mail	
Name	Title	
Address		
City	State	Zip



ENTER BASE UNIT QUANTITY HERE: **BASE LIST:** \$116,460.00 **TOTAL BASE PRICE:** \$

Part #	CAPACITY OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40100	Standard Capacity (15 YD)	STND	Standard	Standard
S40110	20 Yard Capacity	0	\$2,346	\$0
S40111	25 Yard Capacity	0	\$8,181	\$0
S40112	30 Yard Capacity	0	\$9,837	\$0

Part #	ENGINE COUPLER OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40350	Heavy Duty Hand Clutch	STND	Standard	Standard
S40351	Transfluid® Coupler	0	\$3,483	\$0

Part #	COLLECTION HOSE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40501	Flx-Thane VHD Clear Urethane Hose (.06" Tk)	STND	Standard	Standard
S40500	Heavy Duty Industrial Rubber Hose	0	\$984	\$0


Part #	DUST CONTROL OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40706-110	Dust Control System 110 Gallon (only available on 15 yard)	0	\$5,623	\$0
S40706-190	Dust Control System 190 Gallon (only available on 20, 25 & 30 yard)	0	\$6,810	\$0

Part #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40703	Directional Light Bar	0	\$1,135	\$0
S40705	Wireless Camera System	0	\$1,094	\$0
S40708	Tool Rack	0	\$435	\$0
S40710	Spare Tire	0	\$809	\$0
S40713	Clean-Out Door	0	\$649	\$0
S40715	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (15 Yard)	0	\$1,965	\$0
S40716	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (20 Yard)	0	\$2,414	\$0
S40717	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (25 Yard)	0	\$3,128	\$0
S40718	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (30 Yard)	0	\$4,590	\$0
S40720	Tarp	0	\$392	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE: \$

SPARTAN PRO PLUS PRICE WORKSHEET DECEMBER 2022

Date	Phone	
Company	E-mail	
Name	Title	
Address		
City		
State	Zip	



ENTER BASE UNIT QUANTITY HERE: BASE LIST: \$137,249.00 TOTAL BASE PRICE: \$

Part #	CAPACITY OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40100	Standard Capacity (15 YD)	STND	Standard	Standard
S40110	20 Yard Capacity	0	\$2,346	\$0
S40111	25 Yard Capacity	0	\$8,181	\$0
S40112	30 Yard Capacity	0	\$9,837	\$0

Part #	ENGINE COUPLER OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40350	Heavy Duty Hand Clutch	STND	Standard	Standard
S40351	Transfluid® Coupler	0	\$3,483	\$0

Part #	COLLECTION HOSE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40501	Flx-Thane VHD Clear Urethane Hose (.06" Tk)	STND	Standard	Standard
S40500	Heavy Duty Industrial Rubber Hose	0	\$984	\$0

Part #	DUST CONTROL OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40706-110	Dust Control System 110 Gallon (only available on 15 yard)	0	\$5,623	\$0
S40706-190	Dust Control System 190 Gallon (only available on 20, 25 & 30 yard)	0	\$6,810	\$0


Part #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40703	Directional Light Bar	0	\$1,135	\$0
S40705	Wireless Camera System	0	\$1,094	\$0
S40708	Tool Rack	0	\$435	\$0
S40710	Spare Tire	0	\$809	\$0
S40713	Clean-Out Door	0	\$649	\$0
S40714	Operator's Hood (Installed)	0	\$871	\$0
S40715	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (15 Yard)	0	\$1,965	\$0
S40716	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (20 Yard)	0	\$2,414	\$0
S40717	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (25 Yard)	0	\$3,128	\$0
S40718	Complete Containment Hood (Installed) (30 Yard)	0	\$4,590	\$0
S40720	Tarp	0	\$392	\$0

Part #	PRO + OPTIONS (UNIT WITH SEAT)	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
S40707	Fuel Sending Unit with Gauge	STND	Standard	Standard
S40907	Proportional Controls with Seat	STND	Standard	Standard
S40908	Wireless Proportional Controls with Seat	0	\$6,413	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE: \$

OLYMPIAN II (TRAILER MOUNT) PRICE WORKSHEET

Date	Phone		
Company	E-mail		
Name	Title		
Address			
City	State	Zip	



ENTER BASE UNIT QUANTITY HERE: BASE LIST: \$145,644.00 TOTAL BASE PRICE: \$

Part #	CAPACITY OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O42110	Standard Capacity (23 YD)	STND	Standard	Standard
O42112	High Capacity (30 YD)	0	\$7,725	\$0

Part #	ENGINE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O42200	74 HP Kubota® V3800 Tier 4 Diesel Engine	STND	Standard	Standard
O42202	74 HP John Deere® Tier 4 Diesel Engine	0	\$8,546	\$0
O42203	99 HP John Deere® Tier 4 Diesel Engine	0	\$25,150	\$0

Part #	ENGINE COUPLER OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O42350	Heavy Duty Hand Clutch	STND	Standard	Standard
O42351	Transfluid® Coupler	0	\$3,541	\$0
O42352	Hydraulic Operated Clutch With Operators Switch	0	\$5,310	\$0

Part #	DUST CONTROL OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O42600	Roof Exhaust	STND	Standard	Standard
O42601	Straight Rear Exhaust	0	\$5,030	\$0
O42602	Down Draft Tailgate Exhaust	0	\$6,597	\$0
O42603	Down Draft Exhaust with Water Suppression	0	\$15,931	\$0


Part #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O42701	Rear Dump Wireless Camera	0	\$546	\$0
O42703	Directional Light Bar	0	\$1,365	\$0
O42708	Tool Rack	0	\$457	\$0
O42710	Spare Tire	0	\$670	\$0
O42713	Clean-Out Door	0	\$763	\$0
O42714	Operator's Hood Installed	0	\$2,332	\$0
O42715	Tongue Extension	0	\$662	\$0

Part #	PRO+ HYD. PICKUP OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O42907	Ops platform with Joystick Controls	STND	Standard	Standard
O42908	Ops platform with Dual Controls (Wireless)	0	\$7,711	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE: \$

OLYMPIAN II (CHASSIS MOUNT) PRICE WORKSHEET

Date	Phone	
Company	E-mail	
Name	Title	
Address		
City		
State	Zip	



ENTER BASE UNIT QUANTITY HERE: BASE LIST: \$130,512.00 TOTAL BASE PRICE: \$ -

Part #	CAPACITY OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52110	Standard Capacity (23 YD)	STND	Standard	Standard
O52112	High Capacity (30 YD)	0	\$4,342	\$0

Part #	ENGINE OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52200	74 HP Kubota® V3800 Tier 4 Diesel Engine	STND	Standard	Standard
O52202	74 HP John Deere® Tier 4 Diesel Engine	0	\$8,546	\$0
O52203	99 HP John Deere® Tier 4 Diesel Engine	0	\$25,146	\$0

Part #	ENGINE COUPLER OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52351	Transfluid® Coupler	STND	Standard	Standard
O52352	Hydraulic Clutch (swtich operated at console)	0	\$2,062	\$0

Part #	DUST CONTROL OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52600	Roof Exhaust	STND	Standard	Standard
O52601	Straight Rear Exhaust	0	\$5,031	\$0
O52602	Down Draft Tailgate Exhaust	0	\$6,597	\$0
O52603	Down Draft Exhaust with Water Suppression and Body Mounted Poly tank	0	\$15,931	\$0

Part #	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52701	Rear Dump Wireless Camera	0	\$1,211	\$0
O52703	Directional Light Bar	0	\$1,326	\$0
O52713	Clean-Out Door	0	\$741	\$0
O52718	Chipper Rear Door in Lieu of Standard Rear Door	0	\$591	\$0

Part #	PRO+ HYD. PICKUP OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52907	In-Cab Joystick Controls	STND	Standard	Standard
O52908	Dual Controls (In-Cab & Wireless)	0	\$7,228	\$0

Important Note: Dealers do not get dealer discount on Skid Options

Part #	PRO+ HOOKLIFT SKID OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52950	Vac Mounted on Hooklift skid (must specify make and model)	STND	Standard	Standard
O52952	Install Leaf Vac Controls in Cab	0	\$1,750	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE WITH OUT CHASSIS: \$ -

Important Note: Dealers do not get dealer discount on Chassis Options

Part #	CHASSIS OPTIONS	Quantity (select one)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52175	Peterbilt 220 chassis (23 yard)	0	\$111,589	\$0
O52176	Peterbilt 220 chassis (30 yard)	0	\$111,748	\$0

Part #	CHASSIS ADDITIONAL OPTIONS	Quantity (select any)	LIST	CONFIGURED PRICE
O52177	Timbrens	0	\$1,400	\$0

052178	Rear Hitch	0	\$1,982	\$0
052179	Rear Fenders & Mud Flaps	0	\$2,100	\$0
052189	Install on Chassis	0	\$7,055	\$0

TOTAL CONFIGURED LIST PRICE WITH CHASSIS: \$

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D25

Price for base unit: (From previous page.)	\$ 149,057.00
--	---------------

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections- Hardox 500	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	18" telescopic loading chute	\$ 8,627.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,082.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00
		\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 4,385.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,021.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Hood	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D25
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.10	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.11	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.12	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.13	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 7,835.00
4.4.14	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.16	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -
4.5	Performance/Warranty Options	\$ -
Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,404.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

D25

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$	-
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$	-
Monthly Rental Rate:		

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: %

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered): \$ 35.00

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1 City/State: Lake Orion, MI
Zip Code: 48359

4.8.2 Price per Loaded Mile: \$ 5.50
4.8.3 Minimum Delivery Charge: \$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate): \$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital: \$ -
Paper: \$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital: \$ -
Paper: \$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital: \$ -
Paper: \$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D30

Price for base unit:	\$ 159,731.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	30" telescopic loading chute	\$ 8,627.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,082.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00
		\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 4,385.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,021.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D30
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.3	<u>Engine Options:</u>	\$ -
Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.4	<u>Other Options:</u>	\$ -
Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.10	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.11	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.12	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.13	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 7,835.00
4.4.14	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.16	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -
4.5	<u>Performance/Warranty Options</u>	\$ -
Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,404.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

D30

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	%
--	---

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered):	\$ 35.00
--	----------

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359

4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate):

\$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D35

Price for base unit:	\$ 159,731.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	30" telescopic loading chute	\$ 8,627.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,082.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00
		\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 4,385.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,021.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D35
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.10	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.11	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.12	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.13	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 7,835.00
4.4.14	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.16	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
4.5	Performance/Warranty Options	
	Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)	
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,334.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 500.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,362.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

D35

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	%
--	---

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered):	\$ 35.00
--	----------

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359

4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate):

\$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 150.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 150.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 150.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D40

Price for base unit:	\$ 181,184.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	30" telescopic loading chute	\$ 8,627.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,082.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00
		\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 4,385.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,021.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D40
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Dual caster wheels w/ Frame Modification	\$ 9,799.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.10	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.11	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.12	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.13	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.14	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 7,835.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.16	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.17	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -
4.5	Performance/Warranty Options	\$ -
	Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,404.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

D40

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: %

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered): \$ 35.00

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1 City/State: Lake Orion, MI
Zip Code: 48359

4.8.2 Price per Loaded Mile: \$ 5.50

4.8.3 Minimum Delivery Charge: \$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate): \$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D45

Price for base unit:	\$ 181,184.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	30" telescopic loading chute	\$ 8,627.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,082.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00
		\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 4,385.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,021.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D45
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Dual caster wheels w/ Frame Modification	\$ 9,799.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.10	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.11	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.12	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.13	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.14	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 7,835.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.16	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.17	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -
4.5	Performance/Warranty Options	\$ -
	Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,404.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

D45

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	%
--	---

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered):	\$ 35.00
--	----------

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359

4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate):

\$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D50

Price for base unit:	\$ 189,925.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	18" telescopic loading chute	\$ 9,794.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,392.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Shotgun	\$ 1,753.00
4.1.7	Raised spot casting chute - Shotgun**Must come with---Shotgun**	\$ 7,526.00
4.1.8	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00

\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 5,155.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,124.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D50
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
4.3.4	Cummins 326 HP	\$ 1,915.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Dual caster wheels w/ Frame Modification	\$ 9,799.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.10	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.11	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.12	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.13	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.14	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 8,144.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.16	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.17	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D50
4.5	<u>Performance/Warranty Options</u>	\$ -
	Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.5.1	<u>Quick Coupler</u>	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	<u>Mechanical hour meter</u>	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	<u>Lifting hooks kit</u>	\$ 1,404.00
		\$ -
4.6	<u>New Equipment Rental Program</u>	\$ -
	If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	\$ -
	Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
	Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
	Monthly Rental Rate:	\$ 14,948.00
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	%
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____	
4.7	<u>Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program</u>	
	DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered):	\$ 35.00
4.8	<u>DELIVERY</u>	
4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359
4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -
4.9	<u>Installation - per Hour</u> (Hourly Shop Rate):	\$ 197.00
4.10	<u>Price for Additional Manuals</u>	
	(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)	
	<u>Additional Service Manual</u>	
	Digital:	\$ -
	Paper:	\$ 175.00
	<u>Additional Parts Manual</u>	
	Digital:	\$ -
	Paper:	\$ 175.00
	<u>Additional Operatotion Manual</u>	
	Digital:	\$ -
	Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D55

Price for base unit:	\$ 189,925.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	18" telescopic loading chute	\$ 9,794.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,392.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Shotgun	\$ 1,753.00
4.1.7	Raised spot casting chute - Shotgun**Must come with---Shotgun**	\$ 7,526.00
4.1.8	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00

\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 5,155.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,124.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D55
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
4.3.4	Cummins 326 HP	\$ 1,915.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Dual caster wheels w/ Frame Modification	\$ 9,799.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.10	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.11	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.12	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.13	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.14	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 8,144.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.16	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.17	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D55
4.5 Performance/Warranty Options		\$ -
Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.5.1 Quick Coupler		\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2 Mechanical hour meter		\$ 515.00
4.5.3 Lifting hooks kit		\$ 1,404.00

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	\$ 14,500.00

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: %

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered): \$ 35.00

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359
4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate): \$ 187.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D60

Price for base unit:	\$ 203,599.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	18" telescopic loading chute	\$ 9,794.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,392.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Shotgun	\$ 1,753.00
4.1.7	Raised spot casting chute - Shotgun**Must come with---Shotgun**	\$ 7,526.00
4.1.8	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00

\$ -
\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 5,155.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,124.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D60
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
4.3.4	Cummins 326 HP 6.7L	\$ 1,915.00
4.3.5	Cummins 365 HP 9L	\$ 21,065.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Dual caster wheels w/ Frame Modification	\$ 9,799.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.10	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.11	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.12	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.13	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.14	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 8,144.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.16	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.17	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D60
4.5 Performance/Warranty Options		\$ -
Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)		
		\$ -
4.5.1 Quick Coupler		\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2 Mechanical hour meter		\$ 515.00
4.5.3 Lifting hooks kit		\$ 1,404.00

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	\$ 15,000.00

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: %

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered): \$ 35.00

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359
4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate): \$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 187.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 187.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 187.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D65

Price for base unit:	\$ 203,599.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.1.1	Chute deflector 3 sections	\$ 2,553.00
4.1.2	18" telescopic loading chute	\$ 9,794.00
4.1.3	Loading chute with chromium carbide wear plates	\$ 4,021.00
4.1.4	Hydraulic tilting chute (right side)	\$ 6,392.00
4.1.5	Access steps - Chute	\$ 1,649.00
4.1.6	Shotgun	\$ 1,753.00
4.1.7	Raised spot casting chute - Shotgun**Must come with---Shotgun**	\$ 7,526.00
4.1.8	Remote grease points - Chute	\$ 2,744.00

\$ -

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

		\$ -
4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	\$ 5,155.00
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	150 degrees drum rotation (worm gear)	\$ 2,165.00
4.2.6	Drum with chromium carbide wear plate	\$ 4,124.00
4.2.7	Reverse function - Transmission	\$ 928.00
4.2.8	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.9	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.10	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.11	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.12	Engine cut-off - Safety bolts access door	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.13	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.15	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.16	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.17	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.18	Snow Wheel System - Front - Dependent on Model	\$ 5,634.00
4.2.19	Snow Wheel System - Rear	\$ 5,634.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D65
4.2.20	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -
4.3	Engine Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
4.3.4	Cummins 326 HP	\$ 1,915.00
4.3.5	Cummins 365 HP	\$ 21,065.00
		\$ -
4.4	Other Options:	\$ -
	Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.4.1	Full width skid kit - Steel	\$ 1,148.00
4.4.2	Full width skid kit - Carbide	\$ 2,872.00
4.4.3	Rubber scraper blade	\$ 504.00
4.4.4	Carbide scraper blade	\$ 1,443.00
4.4.5	UHMW scraper blade	\$ 1,086.00
4.4.6	Skid shoes - Carbide	QUOTE
4.4.7	Drift cutter skid shoe - Carbide	\$ 288.00
4.4.8	Dual caster wheels w/ Frame Modification	\$ 9,799.00
4.4.9	Drift cutter guard - UHMW	\$ 515.00
4.4.10	Drift cutter guard - Roller	\$ 1,692.00
4.4.11	Guardrail protector - UHMW	\$ 1,134.00
4.4.12	Radiator Cover	\$ 515.00
4.4.13	Radiator Protection Grill	\$ 619.00
4.4.14	Push frame (bumper)	\$ 8,144.00
4.4.15	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.4.16	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.4.17	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D65
4.5	<u>Performance/Warranty Options</u>	\$ -
	Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)	\$ -
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,404.00
		\$ -
4.6	<u>New Equipment Rental Program</u>	\$ -
	If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	\$ -
	Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
	Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
	Monthly Rental Rate:	\$ 15,000.00
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	%
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____	
4.7	<u>Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program</u>	
	DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered):	\$ 35.00
4.8	<u>DELIVERY</u>	
4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359
4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -
4.9	<u>Installation - per Hour</u> (Hourly Shop Rate):	\$ 197.00
4.10	<u>Price for Additional Manuals</u>	
	(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)	
	<u>Additional Service Manual</u>	
	Digital:	\$ -
	Paper:	\$ 175.00
	<u>Additional Parts Manual</u>	
	Digital:	\$ -
	Paper:	\$ 175.00
	<u>Additional Operatotion Manual</u>	
	Digital:	\$ -
	Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME:

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D87

Price for base unit:	\$ 495,453.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	QUOTE
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.6	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.7	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.8	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.9	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.10	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.11	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.12	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.13	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00

4.3 Engine Options:

Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)

4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
-------	----------------------	-----------

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

		D87
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
4.3.4	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.3.5	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.3.6	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -
4.4	<u>Other Options:</u>	\$ -
Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.4.1		\$ -
		\$ -
4.5	<u>Performance/Warranty Options</u>	\$ -
Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)		\$ -
4.5.1	Quick Coupler	\$ 4,468.00
4.5.2	Mechanical hour meter	\$ 515.00
4.5.3	Lifting hooks kit	\$ 1,404.00
4.6	<u>New Equipment Rental Program</u>	
If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.		
	Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
	Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
	Monthly Rental Rate:	
	Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price:	%
If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____		
4.7	<u>Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program</u>	
	DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered):	\$ 35.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)

Specifications **4.0**

D87

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1	City/State:	Lake Orion, MI
	Zip Code:	48359

4.8.2	Price per Loaded Mile:	\$ 5.50
4.8.3	Minimum Delivery Charge:	\$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate): \$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital:	\$ -
Paper:	\$ 175.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS
(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

VENDOR NAME: _____

Spec #	Description	Price
--------	-------------	-------

MAKE AND MODEL:	Larue
	D97

Price for base unit:	\$ 600,660.00
(From previous page.)	

4.1 Chute Options:

Use this section to offer chute options such as truck loading chute, deflector flap, extensions, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3 etc. until you have listed all chute options.)

4.2 Blower Options:

Use this section to offer blower options such as steering vanes, caster wheels, replacement blades and shoes, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, etc.)

4.2.1	Bluetooth control system (wireless cab control)	\$ 4,227.00
4.2.2	5.7 inch screen (instead of 4.3 inch)	\$ 1,753.00
4.2.3	Single steering vane - Right	QUOTE
4.2.4	Dual steering vane **Must come with - Single steering vane**	\$ 1,443.00
4.2.5	LED Light - Safety bolts	\$ 722.00
4.2.6	Heated LED working lights - Frame	\$ 319.00
4.2.7	LED Light - Engine compartment	\$ 1,031.00
4.2.8	Additional LED working lights - Cowling	\$ 1,181.00
4.2.9	Additional indicator light on cowling - Snow blower engaged	\$ 722.00
4.2.10	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Amérifor 2.0	\$ 5,567.00
4.2.11	Remote shutdown system for the flagman - Equinox	\$ 1,649.00
4.2.12	Engine shutdown system - Loader door	\$ 928.00
4.2.13	Air horn	\$ 722.00
4.2.14	Anti-vandalism protection	\$ 515.00
		\$ -

4.3 Engine Options:

Use this section to offer engine options such as starting aids, residential muffler, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, etc.)

4.3.1	Battery charger 1.5A	\$ 624.00
4.3.2	Battery warmer	\$ 412.00
4.3.3	Remote jump start terminals	\$ 515.00
4.3.4	Hydraulic oil heater - Pad	\$ 384.00
4.3.5	Hydraulic oil heater - Immersion	\$ 1,856.00
4.3.6	Pressure gauge - Hydraulic oil	\$ 309.00
		\$ -

4.4 Other Options:

\$ -

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
 Specifications **4.0**

D97

Use this section to offer options such as work lights, quick attachment hitch, standard attachment hitch, etc. (Number these items starting with 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3, etc.)

\$	-
\$	-
\$	-
\$	-

4.5 Performance/Warranty Options	\$	-
---	----	---

Use this section to offer performance/ warranty options. *Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers. (Number these starting with 4.5.1, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, etc.)

\$	-
----	---

4.5.1 Quick Coupler	\$	4,468.00
4.5.2 Mechanical hour meter	\$	515.00
4.5.3 Lifting hooks kit	\$	1,404.00

EXHIBIT D
ENGINE DRIVEN SNOW BLOWERS

(Fixed Pricing - OPTIONS)
Specifications **4.0**

D97

4.6 New Equipment Rental Program

If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.

Hourly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Weekly Rental Rate:	\$ -
Monthly Rental Rate:	

Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: %

If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: _____

4.7 Vendor Owned Rental Return or Demo Equipment Program

DEDUCTION per USED HOUR from the original Contract Price (if offered): \$ 35.00

4.8 DELIVERY

4.8.1 City/State: Lake Orion, MI
Zip Code: 48359

4.8.2 Price per Loaded Mile: \$ 5.50
4.8.3 Minimum Delivery Charge: \$ -

4.9 Installation - per Hour (Hourly Shop Rate): \$ 197.00

4.10 Price for Additional Manuals

(1 ea. included with purchase at no cost - per specs)

Additional Service Manual

Digital: \$ -
Paper: \$ 175.00

Additional Parts Manual

Digital: \$ -
Paper: \$ 175.00

Additional Operatotion Manual

Digital: \$ -
Paper: \$ 175.00

McNeilus I Body Offerings

Updated 25 List

Front Loaders

McNeilus Meridian Series Middle Weight 32 yard	\$177,230.96
McNeilus Meridian Series Middle Weight 36 yard	\$178,571.69
McNeilus Meridian Series Middle Weight 40 yard	\$185,640.07
McNeilus Meridian Series Middle Weight 43 yard	\$185,815.63
McNeilus Atlantic Series Heavy Duty 36 yard	\$161,867.37
McNeilus Atlantic Series Heavy Duty 40 yard	\$162,484.96
McNeilus Atlantic Series Heavy Duty 43 yard	\$167,722.50
McNeilus Atlantic Series Heavy Duty 45 yard	\$172,857.63

Rear Loaders

McNeilus MetroPak Plus Rear Loader 17 yard	\$107,014.02
McNeilus MetroPak Plus Rear Loader 20 yard	\$110,311.48
McNeilus M11 Rear Loader 11 yard	\$106,137.76
McNeilus Standard Rear Loader 20 yard	\$110,350.96
McNeilus Standard Rear Loader 25 yard	\$111,143.07
McNeilus Standard Rear Loader 28 yard	\$113,504.77
McNeilus Standard Rear Loader 32 yard	\$115,720.17
McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 20 yard	\$111,290.41
McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 25 yard	\$113,710.63
McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 28 yard	\$115,173.63
McNeilus Heavy Duty Rear Loader 32 yard	\$117,064.04
McNeilus Heavy Duty 3.5 yard Tailgate 20 yard	\$114,843.41
McNeilus Heavy Duty 3.5 yard Tailgate 25 yard	\$117,539.51
McNeilus Heavy Duty 3.5 yard Tailgate 28 yard	\$118,942.95
McNeilus Heavy Duty 3.5 yard Tailgate 32 yard	\$119,894.94
McNeilus XC Rear Loader 25 yard	\$120,669.29
McNeilus XC Rear Loader 28 yard	\$122,271.27
McNeilus XC Rear Loader 32 yard	\$123,451.08
McNeilus Tailgate Tag Axle Rear Loader 25 yard	\$139,369.56
McNeilus Tailgate Tag Axle Rear Loader 28 yard	\$140,251.54
McNeilus Tailgate Tag Axle Rear Loader 32 yard	\$142,140.90
McNeilus Split Body Rear Loader (40-60) 25 yard	\$172,280.79
McNeilus Split Body Rear Loader (40-60) 32 yard	\$179,752.54

ZR (Zero Radius) Automated Side Loaders

McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 22 yard	\$178,510.04
McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 24 yard	\$178,604.09
McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 26 yard	\$178,720.08
McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 27 yard	\$178,821.45
McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 28 yard	\$179,149.58
McNeilus ZR Automated Side Loader 31 yard	\$178,917.59

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Contract No. 24000000166

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside Maintenance Equipment

SCHEDULE B PRICING MATRIX

1. The Contractor must provide a pricing schedule for the proposed Contract Activities using Microsoft Excel. The pricing schedule should be submitted in a modifiable format (e.g., Microsoft Word or Excel); however, you may also submit an additional pricing schedule in a non-modifiable format (e.g., PDF). Failure to complete the pricing schedule as requested may result in disqualification of your proposal.
2. Price proposals must include all costs, including but not limited to, any one-time or set-up charges, fees, and potential costs that Contractor may charge the State (e.g., shipping and handling, per piece pricing, and palletizing).
3. The Contractor is encouraged to offer quick payment terms. The number of days must not include processing time for payment to be received by the Contractor's financial institution.
Quick payment terms: _____ % discount off invoice if paid within _____ days after receipt of invoice.
4. By submitting its proposal, the Contractor certifies that the prices were arrived at independently, and without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Contractor.
5. All items below for PURCHASE shall be evaluated based on a single purchase at each prosperity region (13 single purchases). If delivery pricing is per mile, the delivery cost shall be calculated from the nearest dealer location to the estimated central location of each region. Mileage is calculated one way.
 - a). (Purchase price x 13) + (Delivery cost at all 13 prosperity regions) + (13 Hours of training) or
 - b). (Purchase price x 13) + (Mileage rate x mileage from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region) + (13 Hours of training)
6. All items below for RENTAL shall be evaluated based on a combination of a single daily, weekly, and a monthly rental in each prosperity region. Delivery and pickup shall be calculated for each single rental (13 x 3 = 39 single purchases). If delivery/pickup pricing is per mile, the delivery/pickup cost shall be calculated from the nearest dealer location to the estimated central location of each region. Mileage is calculated one way for each pickup and delivery.
 - a). (Daily rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup cost at all 13 prosperity regions) + (Weekly rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup cost at all 13 prosperity regions) + (Monthly rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup cost at all 13 prosperity regions) or
 - b). (Daily rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup mileage rate x mileage to and from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region) + (Weekly rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup mileage rate x mileage to and from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region) + (Monthly rental price x 13) + (Delivery and pickup mileage rate x mileage to and from nearest dealer to each estimated central prosperity region)

7. Refer to "Standard Contract Terms", section 7, regarding administration fee.

Equipment - Purchase, Rent, and/or Parts, Maintenance & Repair (Bidder shall complete highlighted sections)

SPEC SECTION	PURCHASE		RENTAL		PARTS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
	UNIT DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
20 C60-2001-23 Sand-Salt Spreader					Hourly Rate
A. EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL: Epoke 4902 Salt Spreader	Each	\$169,028	Hourly	na	\$190
			Daily	na	% Discount on
			Weekly	na	Parts
			Monthly	na	5%
B. DELIVERY:					
Per mile (one way) from Contractor's nearest dealer location and/or	per mile	included in price	per mile	na	
Lump sum cost per region (provide delivery cost for each region per Schedule D, Prosperity Regional Map)					
1a. Western UP	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
1b. Central UP	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
1c. Eastern UP	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
2. Northwest	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
3. Northeast	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
4a. West Central	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
4b. West Michigan	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
5. East Central	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
6. East	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
7. South Central	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
8. Southwest	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
9. Southeast	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
10. Detroit Metro	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	na	
C. MULTI UNIT DISCOUNT (Provide % discount on total cost of purchase for X additional item)					
	1 Additional	na			
	2 Additional	na			
	3 Additional	na			
	4 Additional	na			
D. TRAINING (per Schedule A, Statement of Work, section 3.3)	Hourly	included in price			

SPEC SECTION	PURCHASE		RENTAL		PARTS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
	UNIT DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
21 C62-0051-23 Street Sweeper					Hourly Rate
A. EQUIPMENT MAKE & MODEL: ELGIN WHIRLWIND DUAL STREET SWEEPER SWEEPER ONLY	Each	\$297,989	Hourly	NA	\$190
			Daily	\$ 1,675	% Discount on
			Weekly	\$ 4,500	Parts
			Monthly	\$ 13,000	0
B. DELIVERY:					
Per mile (one way) from Contractor's nearest dealer location and/or	per mile	NA	per mile		
Lump sum cost per region (provide delivery cost for each region per Schedule D, Prosperity Regional Map)					
1a. Western UP	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 1,900.00	
1b. Central UP	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 1,650.00	
1c. Eastern UP	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 1,400.00	
2. Northwest	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 1,050.00	
3. Northeast	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 1,050.00	
4a. West Central	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 750.00	
4b. West Michigan	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 750.00	
5. East Central	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 750.00	
6. East	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 750.00	
7. South Central	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 750.00	
8. Southwest	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 750.00	
9. Southeast	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 625.00	
10. Detroit Metro	Lump sum	included in price	Lump sum	\$ 625.00	
C. MULTI UNIT DISCOUNT (Provide % discount on total cost of purchase for X additional item)					
	1 Additional	na			

	2 Additional	na			
	3 Additional	na			
	4 Additional	na			
D. TRAINING (per Schedule A, Statement of Work, section 3.3)	Hourly	included in price			



STATE OF MICHIGAN PROCUREMENT
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 320 South Walnut, Lansing, Michigan 48933
 P.O. Box 30026 Lansing, Michigan 48909

NOTICE OF CONTRACT

NOTICE OF CONTRACT NO. **240000000166**

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

CONTRACTOR	MacQueen Equipment, LLC dba Bell Equipment Co.
	78 Northpointe Drive
	Lake Orion, MI 48359
	Dan Bell
	(248) 370-0000
	dbell@bellequip.com
VS0196152	

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		(517) 284-6448	
STATE	Contract Administrator	Poyers@michigan.gov	
		Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY

DESCRIPTION: Purchase, rental, parts, and maintenance & repair for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
January 16, 2024	January 16, 2029	5, one year	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
45 Days			
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
F.O.B. Destination			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION			
THIS IS NOT AN ORDER: This Contract Agreement is awarded on the basis of our inquiry bearing the solicitation #230000002854. Orders for delivery will be issued directly by the Department in accordance to Schedule A, section 9.1 Authorizing Document.			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE AT TIME OF EXECUTION			\$3,000,000.00

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:

Bell Equipment Co.
Company Name

Authorized Agent Signature

Authorized Agent (Print or Type)

Date

FOR THE STATE:

Signature

Yvon Dufour – Category Specialist
Name & Title

DTMB Procurement
Agency

Date

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

This STANDARD CONTRACT (“**Contract**”) is agreed to between the State of Michigan (the “**State**”) and MacQueen Equipment, dba Bell Equipment (“**Contractor**”), a Michigan Limited Liability Company. This Contract is effective on January 16, 2024 (“**Effective Date**”), and unless terminated, expires on January 16, 2029.

This Contract may be renewed for up to five (5) additional one (1) year period(s). Renewal is at the sole discretion of the State and will automatically extend the Term of this Contract. The State will document its exercise of renewal options via Contract Change Notice.

The parties agree as follows:

- 1. Duties of Contractor.** Contractor must perform the services and provide the deliverables (the “**Contract Activities**”) described in a Statement of Work, the initial Statement of Work is attached as Schedule A – Statement of Work. An obligation to provide delivery of any commodity is considered a service and is a Contract Activity.

Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of the Contract Activities unless otherwise specified in a Statement of Work.

Contractor must: (a) perform the Contract Activities in a timely, professional, safe, and workmanlike manner consistent with standards in the trade, profession, or industry; (b) meet or exceed the performance and operational standards, and specifications of the Contract; (c) provide all Contract Activities in good quality, with no material defects; (d) not interfere with the State’s operations; (e) obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary for the performance of the Contract; (f) cooperate with the State, including the State’s quality assurance personnel, and any third party to achieve the objectives of the Contract; (g) return to the State any State-furnished equipment or other resources in the same condition as when provided when no longer required for the Contract; (h) assign to the State any claims resulting from state or federal antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties toward fulfillment of the Contract; (i) comply with all State physical and IT security policies and standards which will be made available upon request; and (j) provide the State priority in performance of the Contract except as mandated by federal disaster response requirements. Any breach under this paragraph is considered a material breach.

Contractor must also be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing identification issued by the State, and clearly identify themselves whenever making contact with the State.

- 2. Notices.** All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing and will be considered given and received: (a) when verified by written receipt if sent by courier; (b) when actually received if sent by mail without verification of receipt; or (c) when verified by automated receipt or electronic logs if sent by facsimile or email.

If to State:	If to Contractor:
<p>See Contract Administrator information shown below.</p>	<p>Dan Bell, Sales Manager 78 Northpointe Drive Lake Orion, MI 48359 dbell@bellequip.com 248-370-0000</p>

3. **Contract Administrator.** The Contract Administrator, or the individual duly authorized for each party, is the only person authorized to modify any terms of this Contract, and approve and execute any change under this Contract (each a “**Contract Administrator**”):

State:	Contractor:
<p>Yvon Dufour 300-320 South Walnut Street, Elliot Larsen Building, 2nd Floor. Lansing, MI 48933 dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 249-0455</p>	<p>Dan Bell, Sales Manager 78 Northpointe Drive Lake Orion, MI 48359 dbell@bellequip.com 248-370-0000</p>

4. **Program Manager.** The Program Manager for each party will monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of the Contract (each a “**Program Manager**”):

State:	Contractor:
<p>Scott Poyer Poyers@michigan.gov (517) 284-6448</p>	<p>Dan Bell, Sales Manager 78 Northpointe Drive Lake Orion, MI 48359 dbell@bellequip.com 248-370-0000</p>

5. **Performance Guarantee.** Contractor must at all times have financial resources sufficient, in the opinion of the State, to ensure performance of the Contract and must provide proof upon request. The State may require a performance bond (as specified in a Statement of Work) if, in the opinion of the State, it will ensure performance of the Contract.
6. **Insurance Requirements.**
 See Schedule C
7. **Administrative Fee and Reporting** Contractor must pay an administrative fee of **1%** on all payments made to Contractor under the Contract including transactions with the State (including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions), MiDEAL members, and other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities). Administrative fee payments must be made online by check or credit card at: <https://www.thepayplace.com/mi/dtmb/adminfee>

Contractor must submit an itemized purchasing activity report, which includes at a minimum, the name of the purchasing entity and the total dollar volume in sales. Reports should be mailed to MiDeal@michigan.gov.

The administrative fee and purchasing activity report are due within 30 calendar days from the last day of each calendar quarter.

- 8. Extended Purchasing Program.** This contract is extended to MiDEAL members. MiDEAL members include local units of government, school districts, universities, community colleges, and nonprofit hospitals. A current list of MiDEAL members is available at www.michigan.gov/mideal.

Upon written agreement between the State and Contractor, this contract may also be extended to: (a) other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities).

If extended, Contractor must supply all Contract Activities at the established Contract prices and terms. The State reserves the right to impose an administrative fee and negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

Contractor must submit invoices to, and receive payment from, extended purchasing program members on a direct and individual basis.

- 9. Relationship of the Parties.** The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Contractor, its employees, and agents will not be considered employees of the State. No partnership or joint venture relationship is created by virtue of this Contract. Contractor, and not the State, is responsible for the payment of wages, benefits and taxes of Contractor's employees and any subcontractors. Prior performance does not modify Contractor's status as an independent contractor. Neither party has authority to contract for nor bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.
- 10. Intellectual Property Rights.** If a Statement of Work requires Contractor to create any intellectual property, Contractor hereby acknowledges that the State is and will be the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest in the Contract Activities and all associated intellectual property rights, if any. Such Contract Activities are works made for hire as defined in Section 101 of the Copyright Act of 1976. To the extent any Contract Activities and related intellectual property do not qualify as works made for hire under the Copyright Act, Contractor will, and hereby does, immediately on its creation, assign, transfer and otherwise convey to the State, irrevocably and in perpetuity, throughout the universe, all right, title and interest in and to the Contract Activities, including all intellectual property rights therein.
- 11. Subcontracting.** Contractor may not delegate any of its obligations under the Contract without the prior written approval of the State. Contractor must notify the State at least 90 calendar days before the proposed delegation and provide the State any information it requests to determine whether the delegation is in its best interest. If approved, Contractor must: (a) be the sole point of contact regarding all contractual matters, including payment and charges for all Contract Activities; (b) make all payments to the subcontractor; and (c) incorporate the terms and conditions

contained in this Contract in any subcontract with a subcontractor. Contractor remains responsible for the completion of the Contract Activities, compliance with the terms of this Contract, and the acts and omissions of the subcontractor. The State, in its sole discretion, may require the replacement of any subcontractor.

12. **Staffing.** The State's Contract Administrator may require Contractor to remove or reassign personnel providing services by providing a notice to Contractor.
13. **Background Checks.** Pursuant to Michigan law, all agencies subject to IRS Pub. 1075 are required to ask the Michigan State Police to perform fingerprint background checks on all employees, including Contractor and Subcontractor employees, who may have access to any database of information maintained by the federal government that contains confidential or personal information, including, but not limited to, federal tax information. Further, pursuant to Michigan law, any agency described above is prohibited from providing Contractors or Subcontractors with the result of such background check. For more information, please see Michigan Public Act 427 of 2018. Upon request, or as may be specified in a Statement of Work, Contractor must perform background checks on all employees and subcontractors and its employees prior to their assignment. The scope is at the discretion of the State and documentation must be provided as requested. Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the requested background checks. The State, in its sole discretion, may also perform background checks.
14. **Assignment.** Contractor may not assign this Contract to any other party without the prior approval of the State. Upon notice to Contractor, the State, in its sole discretion, may assign in whole or in part, its rights or responsibilities under this Contract to any other party. If the State determines that a novation of the Contract to a third party is necessary, Contractor will agree to the novation and provide all necessary documentation and signatures.
15. **Change of Control.** Contractor will notify the State, within 30 days of any public announcement or otherwise once legally permitted to do so, of a change in Contractor's organizational structure or ownership. For purposes of this Contract, a change in control means any of the following: (a) a sale of more than 50% of Contractor's stock; (b) a sale of substantially all of Contractor's assets; (c) a change in a majority of Contractor's board members; (d) consummation of a merger or consolidation of Contractor with any other entity; (e) a change in ownership through a transaction or series of transactions; (f) or the board (or the stockholders) approves a plan of complete liquidation. A change of control does not include any consolidation or merger effected exclusively to change the domicile of Contractor, or any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

In the event of a change of control, Contractor must require the successor to assume this Contract and all of its obligations under this Contract.
16. **Ordering.** Contractor is not authorized to begin performance until receipt of authorization as identified in a Statement of Work.
17. **Acceptance.** Contract Activities are subject to inspection and testing by the State within 30 calendar days of the State's receipt of them ("**State Review Period**"),

unless otherwise provided in a Statement of Work. If the Contract Activities are not fully accepted by the State, the State will notify Contractor by the end of the State Review Period that either: (a) the Contract Activities are accepted but noted deficiencies must be corrected; or (b) the Contract Activities are rejected. If the State finds material deficiencies, it may: (i) reject the Contract Activities without performing any further inspections; (ii) demand performance at no additional cost; or (iii) terminate this Contract in accordance with Section 24, Termination for Cause.

Within 10 business days from the date of Contractor's receipt of notification of acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of any Contract Activities, Contractor must cure, at no additional cost, the deficiency and deliver unequivocally acceptable Contract Activities to the State. If acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of the Contract Activities impacts the content or delivery of other non-completed Contract Activities, the parties' respective Program Managers must determine an agreed to number of days for re-submission that minimizes the overall impact to the Contract. However, nothing herein affects, alters, or relieves Contractor of its obligations to correct deficiencies in accordance with the time response standards set forth in this Contract.

If Contractor is unable or refuses to correct the deficiency within the time response standards set forth in this Contract, the State may cancel the order in whole or in part. The State, or a third party identified by the State, may perform the Contract Activities and recover the difference between the cost to cure and the Contract price plus an additional 10% administrative fee.

- 18. Delivery.** Contractor must deliver all Contract Activities F.O.B. destination, within the State premises with transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor, unless otherwise specified in a Statement of Work. All containers and packaging become the State's exclusive property upon acceptance.
- 19. Risk of Loss and Title.** Until final acceptance, title and risk of loss or damage to Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Contractor is responsible for filing, processing, and collecting all damage claims. The State will record and report to Contractor any evidence of visible damage. If the State rejects the Contract Activities, Contractor must remove them from the premises within 10 calendar days after notification of rejection. The risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Rejected Contract Activities not removed by Contractor within 10 calendar days will be deemed abandoned by Contractor, and the State will have the right to dispose of it as its own property. Contractor must reimburse the State for costs and expenses incurred in storing or effecting removal or disposition of rejected Contract Activities.
- 20. Warranty Period.** The warranty period, if applicable, for Contract Activities is a fixed period commencing on the date specified in a Statement of Work. If the Contract Activities do not function as warranted during the warranty period, the State may return such non-conforming Contract Activities to the Contractor for a full refund.
- 21. Invoices and Payment.** Invoices must conform to the requirements communicated from time-to-time by the State. All undisputed amounts are payable within 45 days of the State's receipt. Contractor may only charge for Contract Activities provided as specified in a Statement of Work. Invoices must include an itemized statement of all

charges. The State is exempt from State sales tax for direct purchases and may be exempt from federal excise tax, if Services purchased under this Agreement are for the State's exclusive use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all fees are exclusive of taxes, and Contractor is responsible for all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any federal, state, or local governmental entity on any amounts payable by the State under this Contract.

The State has the right to withhold payment of any disputed amounts until the parties agree as to the validity of the disputed amount. The State will notify Contractor of any dispute within a reasonable time. Payment by the State will not constitute a waiver of any rights as to Contractor's continuing obligations, including claims for deficiencies or substandard Contract Activities. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State constitutes a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still disputed.

The State will only disburse payments under this Contract through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). Contractor must register with the State at <http://www.michigan.gov/SIGMAVSS> to receive electronic fund transfer payments. If Contractor does not register, the State is not liable for failure to provide payment. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have, the State reserves the right to set off at any time any amount then due and owing to it by Contractor against any amount payable by the State to Contractor under this Contract.

Excluding federal government charges and terms, Contractor warrants and agrees that each of the fees, economic or product terms or warranties granted pursuant to this Contract are comparable to or better than the equivalent fees, economic or product term or warranty being offered to any commercial or government customer (including any public educational institution within the State of Michigan) of Contractor. If Contractor enters into any arrangements with another customer of Contractor to provide the products or services, available under this Contract, under more favorable prices, as the prices may be indicated on Contractor's current U.S. and International price list or comparable document, then this Contract will be deemed amended as of the date of such other arrangements to incorporate those more favorable prices, and Contractor will immediately notify the State of such fee and formally memorialize the new pricing in a change notice.

- 22. Liquidated Damages.** Liquidated damages, if applicable, will be assessed as described in a Statement of Work. The parties understand and agree that any liquidated damages (which includes but is not limited to applicable credits) set forth in this Contract are reasonable estimates of the State's damages in accordance with applicable law. The parties acknowledge and agree that Contractor could incur liquidated damages for more than 1 event. The assessment of liquidated damages will not constitute a waiver or release of any other remedy the State may have under this Contract for Contractor's breach of this Contract, including without limitation, the State's right to terminate this Contract for cause under Section 24 and the State will be entitled in its discretion to recover actual damages caused by Contractor's failure to perform its obligations under this Contract. However, the State will reduce such actual damages by the amounts of liquidated damages received for the same events

causing the actual damages. Amounts due the State as liquidated damages may be set off against any fees payable to Contractor under this Contract, or the State may bill Contractor as a separate item and Contractor will promptly make payments on such bills.

23. Stop Work Order. The State may suspend any or all activities under the Contract at any time. The State will provide Contractor a written stop work order detailing the suspension. Contractor must comply with the stop work order upon receipt. Within 90 calendar days, or any longer period agreed to by Contractor, the State will either: (a) issue a notice authorizing Contractor to resume work, or (b) terminate the Contract or delivery order. The State will not pay for Contract Activities, Contractor's lost profits, or any additional compensation during a stop work period.

24. Termination for Cause. (a) The State may terminate this Contract for cause, in whole or in part, if Contractor, as determined by the State: (i) endangers the value, integrity, or security of any facility, data, or personnel; (ii) becomes insolvent, petitions for bankruptcy court proceedings, or has an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding filed against it by any creditor; (iii) engages in any conduct that may expose the State to liability; (iv) breaches any of its material duties or obligations under this Contract; or (v) fails to cure a breach within the time stated by the State in a notice of breach, if in its sole discretion the State has chosen to provide a time to cure. Any reference to specific breaches being material breaches within this Contract will not be construed to mean that other breaches are not material.

(b) If the State terminates this Contract under this Section, the State will issue a termination notice specifying whether Contractor must: (i) cease performance immediately. Contractor must submit all invoices for Contract Activities accepted by the State within 30 days of the date of termination. Failure to submit an invoice within that timeframe will constitute a waiver by Contractor for any amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State under this Contract or (ii) continue to perform for a specified period. If it is later determined that Contractor was not in breach of the Contract, the termination will be deemed to have been a Termination for Convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties will be limited to those provided in Section 25, Termination for Convenience.

The State will only pay for amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State on or before the date of termination, subject to the State's right to set off any amounts owed by the Contractor for the State's reasonable costs in terminating this Contract. Contractor must promptly reimburse to the State any fees prepaid by the State prorated to the date of such termination, including any prepaid fees. The Contractor must pay all reasonable costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract for cause, including administrative costs, attorneys' fees, court costs, transition costs, and any costs the State incurs to procure the Contract Activities from other sources.

25. Termination for Convenience. The State may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty and for any reason or no reason, including but not limited to, appropriation or budget shortfalls. The termination notice will specify whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance of the Contract Activities

immediately. Contractor must submit all invoices for Contract Activities accepted by the State within 30 days of the date of termination. Failure to submit an invoice within that timeframe will constitute a waiver by Contractor for any amounts due Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State under this Contract, or (b) continue to perform the Contract Activities in accordance with Section 26, Transition Responsibilities. If the State terminates this Contract for convenience, the State will pay all reasonable costs, as determined by the State, for State approved Transition Responsibilities to the extent the funds are available.

- 26. Transition Responsibilities.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must, for a period of time specified by the State (not to exceed **90** calendar days), provide all reasonable transition assistance requested by the State, to allow for the expired or terminated portion of the Contract Activities to continue without interruption or adverse effect, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of such Contract Activities to the State or its designees. Such transition assistance may include, but is not limited to: (a) continuing to perform the Contract Activities at the established Contract rates; (b) taking all reasonable and necessary measures to transition performance of the work, including all applicable Contract Activities, training, equipment, software, leases, reports and other documentation, to the State or the State's designee; (c) transferring title in and delivering to the State, at the State's discretion, all completed or partially completed deliverables prepared under this Contract as of the Contract termination date; and (d) preparing an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts (collectively, "**Transition Responsibilities**"). This Contract will automatically be extended through the end of the transition period.
- 27. Return of State Property.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must take all necessary and appropriate steps, or such other action as the State may direct, to preserve, maintain, protect, or return to the State all materials, data, property, and confidential information provided directly or indirectly to the Contractor by any entity, agent, vendor, or employee of the State.
- 28. Indemnification.** Contractor must defend, indemnify and hold the State, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, and employees harmless, without limitation, from and against any and all actions, claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, attorney fees, and expenses (including those required to establish the right to indemnification), arising out of or relating to: (a) any breach by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable) of any of the promises, agreements, representations, warranties, or insurance requirements contained in this Contract; (b) any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of any intellectual property right or other right of any third party; (c) any bodily injury, death, or damage to real or tangible personal property occurring wholly or in part due to action or inaction by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable).

The State will notify Contractor in writing if indemnification is sought; however, failure to do so will not relieve Contractor, except to the extent that Contractor is materially prejudiced. Contractor must, to the satisfaction of the State, demonstrate its financial ability to carry out these obligations.

The State is entitled to: (i) regular updates on proceeding status; (ii) participate in the defense of the proceeding; (iii) employ its own counsel; and to (iv) retain control of the defense, at its own cost and expense, if the State deems necessary. Contractor will not, without the State's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), settle, compromise, or consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any claim, action, or proceeding.

Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. An attorney designated to represent the State may not do so until approved by the Michigan Attorney General and appointed as a Special Assistant Attorney General.

The State is constitutionally prohibited from indemnifying Contractor or any third parties.

- 29. Infringement Remedies.** If, in either party's opinion, any piece of equipment, software, commodity, or service supplied by Contractor or its subcontractors, or its operation, use or reproduction, is likely to become the subject of a copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret infringement claim, Contractor must, at its expense: (a) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or if this option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (b) replace or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.
- 30. Limitation of Liability and Disclaimer of Damages. IN NO EVENT WILL THE STATE'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS CONTRACT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY CLAIM RELATED TO OR ARISING UNDER THIS CONTRACT, EXCEED THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF FEES PAYABLE UNDER THIS CONTRACT.** The State is not liable for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages, regardless of the nature of the action.
- 31. Disclosure of Litigation, or Other Proceeding.** Contractor must notify the State within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of any litigation, investigation, arbitration, or other proceeding (collectively, "**Proceeding**") involving Contractor, a subcontractor, or an officer or director of Contractor or subcontractor, that arises during the term of the Contract, including: (a) a criminal Proceeding; (b) a parole or probation Proceeding; (c) a Proceeding under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (d) a civil Proceeding involving: (1) a claim that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect Contractor's viability or financial stability; or (2) a governmental or public entity's claim or written allegation of fraud; or (3) any complaint filed in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging the Contractor or its subcontractors discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers during the term of this

Contract; or (e) a Proceeding involving any license that Contractor is required to possess in order to perform under this Contract.

- 32. State Data.** All data and information provided to Contractor by or on behalf of the State, and all data and information derived therefrom, is the exclusive property of the State (“**State Data**”); this definition is to be construed as broadly as possible. Upon request, Contractor must provide to the State, or a third party designated by the State, all State Data within 10 calendar days of the request and in the format requested by the State. Contractor will assume all costs incurred in compiling and supplying State Data. No State Data may be used for any marketing or commercial purposes.
- 33. Reserved.**
- 34. Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.** The parties acknowledge that each party may be exposed to or acquire communication or data of the other party that is confidential, privileged communication not intended to be disclosed to third parties.
- a. Meaning of Confidential Information.** For the purposes of this Contract, the term “**Confidential Information**” means all information and documentation of a party that: (a) has been marked “confidential” or with words of similar meaning, at the time of disclosure by such party; (b) if disclosed orally or not marked “confidential” or with words of similar meaning, was subsequently summarized in writing by the disclosing party and marked “confidential” or with words of similar meaning; or, (c) should reasonably be recognized as confidential information of the disclosing party. The term “Confidential Information” does not include any information or documentation that was or is: (a) subject to disclosure under the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); (b) already in the possession of the receiving party without an obligation of confidentiality; (c) developed independently by the receiving party, as demonstrated by the receiving party, without violating the disclosing party’s proprietary rights; (d) obtained from a source other than the disclosing party without an obligation of confidentiality; or, (e) publicly available when received, or thereafter became publicly available (other than through any unauthorized disclosure by, through, or on behalf of, the receiving party). For purposes of this Contract, in all cases and for all matters, State Data is deemed to be Confidential Information.
- b. Obligation of Confidentiality.** The parties agree to hold all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not to copy, reproduce, sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose such Confidential Information to third parties other than employees, agents, or subcontractors of a party who have a need to know in connection with this Contract or to use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than the performance of this Contract. The parties agree to advise and require their respective employees, agents, and subcontractors of their obligations to keep all Confidential Information confidential. Disclosure to a subcontractor is permissible where: (a) use of a subcontractor is authorized under this Contract; (b) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the subcontractor's responsibilities; and (c) Contractor obligates the subcontractor in a written contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At

the State's request, any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor may be required to execute a separate agreement to be bound by the provisions of this Section.

- c. **Cooperation to Prevent Disclosure of Confidential Information.** Each party must use its best efforts to assist the other party in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, each party must advise the other party immediately in the event either party learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Contract and each party will cooperate with the other party in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief against any such person.
- d. **Remedies for Breach of Obligation of Confidentiality.** Each party acknowledges that breach of its obligation of confidentiality may give rise to irreparable injury to the other party, which damage may be inadequately compensable in the form of monetary damages. Accordingly, a party may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, to include, in the case of the State, at the sole election of the State, the immediate termination, without liability to the State, of this Contract or any Statement of Work corresponding to the breach or threatened breach.
- e. **Surrender of Confidential Information upon Termination.** Upon termination of this Contract or a Statement of Work, in whole or in part, each party must, within 5 calendar days from the date of termination, return to the other party any and all Confidential Information received from the other party, or created or received by a party on behalf of the other party, which are in such party's possession, custody, or control; provided, however, that Contractor must return State Data to the State following the timeframe and procedure described further in this Contract. Should Contractor or the State determine that the return of any Confidential Information is not feasible, such party must destroy the Confidential Information and must certify the same in writing within 5 calendar days from the date of termination to the other party. However, the State's legal ability to destroy Contractor data may be restricted by its retention and disposal schedule, in which case Contractor's Confidential Information will be destroyed after the retention period expires.

35. **Reserved.**

36. **Reserved.**

37. **Reserved.**

38. **Records Maintenance, Inspection, Examination, and Audit.** Pursuant to MCL 18.1470, the State or its designee may audit Contractor to verify compliance with this Contract. Contractor must retain and provide to the State or its designee and the auditor general upon request, all records related to the Contract through the term of the Contract and for 4 years after the latter of termination, expiration, or final payment under this Contract or any extension ("**Audit Period**"). If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, Contractor must retain the records until all issues are resolved.

Within 10 calendar days of providing notice, the State and its authorized representatives or designees have the right to enter and inspect Contractor's premises or any other places where Contract Activities are being performed, and examine, copy, and audit all records related to this Contract. Contractor must cooperate and provide reasonable assistance. If financial errors are revealed, the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded. Any remaining balance at the end of the Contract must be paid or refunded within 45 calendar days.

This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

- 39. Representations and Warranties.** Contractor represents and warrants: (a) Contractor is the owner or licensee of any Contract Activities that it licenses, sells, or develops and Contractor has the rights necessary to convey title, ownership rights, or licensed use; (b) all Contract Activities are delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance and will continue in that respect; (c) the Contract Activities will not infringe the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party; (d) Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designee any manufacturer's warranty for the Contract Activities; (e) the Contract Activities are merchantable and fit for the specific purposes identified in the Contract; (f) the Contract signatory has the authority to enter into this Contract; (g) all information furnished by Contractor in connection with the Contract fairly and accurately represents Contractor's business, properties, finances, and operations as of the dates covered by the information, and Contractor will inform the State of any material adverse changes; (h) all information furnished and representations made in connection with the award of this Contract is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no false statements or omits any fact that would make the information misleading; and that (i) Contractor is neither currently engaged in nor will engage in the boycott of a person based in or doing business with a strategic partner as described in 22 USC 8601 to 8606. A breach of this Section is considered a material breach of this Contract, which entitles the State to terminate this Contract under Section 24, Termination for Cause.
- 40. Conflicts and Ethics.** Contractor will uphold high ethical standards and is prohibited from: (a) holding or acquiring an interest that would conflict with this Contract; (b) doing anything that creates an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of the Contract; (c) attempting to influence or appearing to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value; or (d) paying or agreeing to pay any person, other than employees and consultants working for Contractor, any consideration contingent upon the award of the Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the State of any violation or potential violation of these standards. This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.
- 41. Compliance with Laws.** Contractor must comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.

42. Reserved.

43. Reserved.

44. Nondiscrimination. Under the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, *et seq.*, the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, *et seq.*, and [Executive Directive 2019-09](#). Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex (as defined in Executive Directive 2019-09), height, weight, marital status, partisan considerations, any mental or physical disability, or genetic information that is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Breach of this covenant is a material breach of this Contract.

45. Unfair Labor Practice. Under MCL 423.324, the State may void this Contract if the name of the Contractor, or the name of a subcontractor, manufacturer, or supplier of the Contractor, subsequently appears on the Unfair Labor Practice register compiled under MCL 423.322.

46. Governing Law. This Contract is governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Contract are governed by Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles. Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in the Michigan Court of Claims. Contractor waives any objections, such as lack of personal jurisdiction or *forum non conveniens*. Contractor must appoint an agent in Michigan to receive service of process.

47. Non-Exclusivity. Nothing contained in this Contract is intended nor is to be construed as creating any requirements contract with Contractor, nor does it provide Contractor with a right of first refusal for any future work. This Contract does not restrict the State or its agencies from acquiring similar, equal, or like Contract Activities from other sources.

48. Force Majeure. Neither party will be in breach of this Contract because of any failure arising from any disaster or acts of god that are beyond their control and without their fault or negligence. Each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance. Contractor will not be relieved of a breach or delay caused by its subcontractors. If immediate performance is necessary to ensure public health and safety, the State may immediately contract with a third party.

49. Dispute Resolution. The parties will endeavor to resolve any Contract dispute in accordance with this provision. The dispute will be referred to the parties' respective Contract Administrators or Program Managers. Such referral must include a description of the issues and all supporting documentation. The parties must submit the dispute to a senior executive if unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days. The parties will continue performing while a dispute is being resolved, unless the dispute precludes performance. A dispute involving payment does not preclude performance.

Litigation to resolve the dispute will not be instituted until after the dispute has been elevated to the parties' senior executive and either concludes that resolution is

unlikely or fails to respond within 15 business days. The parties are not prohibited from instituting formal proceedings: (a) to avoid the expiration of statute of limitations period; (b) to preserve a superior position with respect to creditors; or (c) where a party makes a determination that a temporary restraining order or other injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy. This Section does not limit the State’s right to terminate the Contract.

- 50. Media Releases.** News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without the prior written approval of the State, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions of the State.
- 51. Schedules.** All Schedules and Exhibits that are referenced herein and attached hereto are hereby incorporated by reference. The following Schedules are attached hereto and incorporated herein:

Document Title	Document Description
Schedule A	Statement of Work
Schedule B1 to B3	Pricing
Schedule C	Insurance Requirements
Schedule D	Specifications
Schedule E	Prosperity Regional Map
Schedule F	Trailer Wiring Diagram

- 52. Entire Agreement and Order of Precedence.** This Contract, which includes Statement of Work, and schedules and exhibits, is the entire agreement of the parties related to the Contract Activities. This Contract supersedes and replaces all previous understandings and agreements between the parties for the Contract Activities. If there is a conflict between documents, the order of precedence is: (a) first, this Contract, excluding its schedules, exhibits, and Statement of Work; (b) second, Statement of Work as of the Effective Date; and (c) third, schedules expressly incorporated into this Contract as of the Effective Date. NO TERMS ON CONTRACTOR’S INVOICES, ORDERING DOCUMENTS, WEBSITE, BROWSE-WRAP, SHRINK-WRAP, CLICK-WRAP, CLICK-THROUGH OR OTHER NON-NEGOTIATED TERMS AND CONDITIONS PROVIDED WITH ANY OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES, OR DOCUMENTATION HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ATTACHED TO THE STATE’S DELIVERY OR PURCHASE ORDER, WILL CONSTITUTE A PART OR AMENDMENT OF THIS CONTRACT OR IS BINDING ON THE STATE OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER FOR ANY PURPOSE. ALL SUCH OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE NO FORCE AND EFFECT AND ARE DEEMED REJECTED BY THE STATE AND THE AUTHORIZED USER, EVEN IF ACCESS TO OR USE OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES REQUIRES AFFIRMATIVE ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

- 53. Severability.** If any part of this Contract is held invalid or unenforceable, by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part will be deemed deleted from this Contract and the severed part will be replaced by agreed upon language that achieves the same or similar objectives. The remaining Contract will continue in full force and effect.
- 54. Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this Contract will not constitute a waiver.
- 55. Survival.** Any right, obligation or condition that, by its express terms or nature and context is intended to survive, will survive the termination or expiration of this Contract; such rights, obligations, or conditions include, but are not limited to, those related to transition responsibilities; indemnification; disclaimer of damages and limitations of liability; State Data; non-disclosure of Confidential Information; representations and warranties; insurance and bankruptcy.
- 56. Contract Modification.** This Contract may not be amended except by signed agreement between the parties (a "**Contract Change Notice**"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no subsequent Statement of Work or Contract Change Notice executed after the Effective Date will be construed to amend this Contract unless it specifically states its intent to do so and cites the section or sections amended.

BELL EQUIPMENT

SCHEDULE A – STATEMENT OF WORK CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

Contract No. 24000000166

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

SCOPE

This solicitation includes the following equipment categories for purchase, rent, and parts, maintenance & repair:

1. Agricultural Maintenance
2. Grounds Maintenance
3. Turf Maintenance
4. Earth Moving
5. Roadside Maintenance
6. Equipment Rental
7. Truck upfitting & Seasonal Maintenance Equipment

REQUIREMENTS

1.1 Product Specifications

The Contractor must provide one or more of the following:

Brands or trade names are for identification purposes only and do not limit the Contractor to such brands or trade names.

All equipment must be new. The purchase of used equipment is subject to State of Michigan Central Procurement guidelines and approval.

Specifications are as follows:

1	C03-2001CD-23 Dump Body
2	C03-2001LG-23 Lift Gate
3	C03-2001SP-23 Snow Plow
4	C03-2011CD-23 Dump Body TB FT
5	C03-20CU11-23 Utility Body
6	C03-3001CAP-23 Cap for Pickup
7	C04-SDS-23 Stake Rack Body with Scissor Hydraulic Lift and Cab Protector
8	C05-1601-23 Backhoe
9	C36-0401-4T-23 Asphalt Heater-Hauler
10	C36-Asphalt Recycler-23
11	C38-0101 CTL-23 Skid Steer Track Loader
12	C38-0101-23 Skid Steer Loader
13	C38-0101AWS-23 Skid Steer Loader
14	C38-0501LP-23 Fork Lift, Propane, 6,000 Lbs Capacity
15	C54-0001-23 Concrete Saw
16	C62-0101RB-23 Broom
17	C67-008T-23 Trailer
18	C67-20T LP-23 Trailer
19	C70-0001-23 Welder-Generator

20	C60-2001-16 Sand-Salt Spreader
21	C62-0051-23 Street Sweeper
22	C05-0901-23 Tractor Road Side
23	C05-0902-23 Tractor Road Side
24	C05-1001-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 2 Wheel steer
25	C05-1002-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 4 Wheel Steer 48-54-60 in deck
26	C05-1003-23 Zero Turn 60-72 in deck
27	C06-1001-23 Utility Vehicle 6x4
28	C06-1002-23 Utility Vehicle 4 Wheel Drive
29	C-42-0026-23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Mechanical Drive Rotary
30	C-62-0101RB-23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive 2.25 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity
31	38-0201HD.23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive, Articulated, 3.0 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity
32	05-00051.23 Crawler Dozer (30hp & up)
33	30-00LT23 Light Tower, Trailer Mounted Diesel Engine
34	38-0501D-23 Fork Lift, Diesel Engine, 8,000 Lbs Capacity
35	C56-051.23 Sewer and Catch Basin Cleaner Unit
36	C42-0027.23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Hydraulic Drive Rotary
37	C10-010DD.22 Digger Derrick, with platform Body and FG through Box Light Tower
38	C10-034AT.22 Aerial Tower, 34 Foot Working Height and Utility Body
38	C10-045AT.22 Aerial Tower, 45 Foot Working Height and Utility Body
39	

A. EQUIPMENT FOR PURCHASE

2.1 Warranties

Describe any warranties included in this contract. Explain the process for reporting warranty issues and how the Contractor will handle any repairs or replacements.

The State reserves the right to require additional warranties other than those identified by the Contractor in its response to this RFP.

Warranties vary per manufacturer:

1 year warranty from time of equipment received or as manufacturer specified warranty statement.

Process for reporting warranty issues:

Warranties are to be submitted to Contractor. Contractor will submit all warranty through the manufacturers process.

Repairs or replacements:

Warranty repairs must be done at dealer location unless done at equipment location agreed upon all parties.

2.2 Recall Requirements and Procedures

Describe any recall requirements and procedures.

Contractor tracks and notifies equipment owners regarding any manufacturer recalls.

2.3 Time Frames

Contractors shall provide information regarding standard and “quick-ship” delivery programs available for each type of equipment. Please provide the delivery time associated with each program and identify shipping program limitations.

All Contract Activities must be delivered within **120** calendar days from receipt of order. The receipt of order date is pursuant to Section 2, Notice provisions of the Standard Contract Terms. Supply chain issues may impact delivery timeframes. It may require up to 12 months to receive the equipment with chassis.

2.4 Delivery

Delivery will be expected within **120** calendar days for special orders and out of stock items, and **30** calendar days for in-stock items, upon date of order. Delivery will be made to the requested location and shall be F.O.B. Delivered or charged on a mileage rate or a one-time charge by Region (see **Schedule E – Prosperity Regions**) per **Schedule B - Pricing**.

The State prefers Delivery terms that would provide unencumbered service with the most competitive rates. The Contractor must select between **A.** or **B.** below for their primary shipping method.

A. F.O.B. Delivered Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on ALL orders for State of Michigan and Extended Purchasing Participants. These terms apply to **ALL** locations in the State of Michigan. Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.

B. F.O.B. Dealership Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Dealership" with transportation charges prepaid to the primary Contractor location on all orders for State of Michigan and Extended Purchasing Participants. Contractors must also quote a delivery cost per **Schedule B – Pricing**, to facilitate calculation of delivery cost to various locations within Michigan. The delivery cost per **Schedule B – Pricing**, will be added to the equipment price quoted to determine the “Total Price” for “F.O.B. Dealership” items. Mileage will be calculated based upon the “Official Michigan Department of Transportation Highway Map”. Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration. The State reserves the right to make their own shipping arrangements.

Freight Charges - Should an Agency order items that are below the minimum order requirement of the Contract or should a Contractor quote F.O.B. Shipping Point on one-time purchases, the Contractor should choose the most economically advantageous carrier and must be approved by the using agency.

United Parcel Service (UPS) must be used in instances where the weight of the shipment is less than 150 lbs., or where shipments could be separated into smaller parcels such as three (3) 50 lb. packages.

If the Contractor fails to follow these shipping instructions, the State shall pay the shipping costs on the Contractor's invoice, minus the difference for the amount that was charged and the amount that would have been charged if the requested carrier had been used. The State reserves the right to arrange their own freight.

Contractor's must provide freight deliveries during the following times: 8 am to 3 pm Eastern, Monday through Friday.

2.5 Training

The Contractor must provide the following training:

A comprehensive orientation training shall be provided at delivery or at an alternate time requested by the State. The training shall include equipment operation, maintenance, and inspection practices.

Upon request, the Contractor shall provide up to 8 hours of mechanics and operators training to up to eight (8) employees. The training is to be held at each ship to address. The Contractor shall provide unit pricing for training in **Schedule B, Pricing**.

B. EQUIPMENT FOR RENTAL

3.1 Specifications

- a) The Contractor shall provide equipment for rental that is similar in scope to equipment included in **Schedule D, Specifications**.
- b) Brand or trade names referred to herein are for identification purposes only, and do not limit the Contractor to such brands, provided alternates offered are equal in quality and function to those specified.
- c) In addition, the Contractor shall provide a complete list of equipment available for rental by category (e.g. loaders, dozers, sweepers, etc.) in **Schedule B – Pricing, Catalog Pricing for Rental**.

The list shall include:

- i. Daily, weekly, and monthly rental rates.
- ii. Percentage discount offered by category for such rates.
- iii. Only listed items that meet these requirements shall be included under this contract.

The Contractor must provide deliverables, including the staffing to accomplish all service incidentals necessary to complete the work, as set forth in this solicitation.

- a) The Contractor must provide make and model of all equipment offered for rental. Brand or trade names provided by the Contractor are for identification purposes, and do not limit the Contractor to such brands, provided alternates offered are equal in quality and function to those specified.
- b) All rental equipment is to meet or exceed applicable federal and state safety standards as mandated by OSHA, and MIOSHA Motor Carrier Division. This equipment is to meet or exceed applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI) specifications. The Contractor will provide written documentation guaranteeing compliance with all safety standards.
- c) The Contractor shall provide written documentation confirming satisfactory testing on equipment where mandated by law (to include but not limited to: stress testing, dielectric testing, visual inspections) completed by a licensed and reputable testing firm.
- d) Rental equipment shall be no more than four (4) years old.

3.2 Availability and Delivery of Equipment

- a) All requested orders must be delivered within two (2) calendar days/48 hours after receipt of order.
- b) Emergencies will be responded to within one (1) to six (6) hours. Equipment shall be available as both F.O.B. delivered and F.O.B. pick-up.
- c) No premium rates will be charged for delivery after normal business hours.
- d) Rental equipment items shall be fully fueled and operational at the time of pick-up or delivery.
- e) The Contractor will be required to perform a walk-around equipment inspection at the time of delivery and pickup.
- f) The Contractor (or their designee) and the Program Manager (or their designee) shall document the inspection by mutual execution of an inspection document provided by the Contractor.
- g) The Purchasing Entity is responsible for refueling all rented equipment upon its return.

3.3 Maintenance/Service

- a) The Contractor will be responsible for all maintenance/service necessary to maintain satisfactory operation of rental equipment at no cost to the Purchasing Entity.
- b) Equipment shall be serviced according to manufacturer specifications. The Contractor shall maintain an equipment schedule for service and retain complete lifetime service records for all equipment.
- c) If a repair is needed and requires the piece of equipment to be out of service, the Contractor shall provide a replacement.
- d) Contractor will maintain a Dedicated Product Support Department to ensure proper function of rented equipment.
- e) On-site maintenance must be performed according to the recommended manufacturer maintenance schedule.

3.4 Training

The Contractor must provide the following training:

An orientation training shall be provided upon request at the time of delivery. The training shall be deemed sufficient by the Purchasing Entity, to include detailed equipment operation and minor maintenance and inspection practices.

C. PARTS, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

4.1 Parts

Quality of Parts under these specifications should be name brand, nationally advertised merchandise. Equivalent substitutions must be approved by the agency contact person. Aftermarket Repair parts must be equal to or exceed Contractor original equipment manufacturers (OEM) specifications. Repair parts must be packaged and distributed under their respective nationally known name brands. All rebuilt or remanufactured parts must meet the same requirements as listed above. Some repair parts may be required to be original equipment manufactured repair parts Contractor's dealer network

must carry a complete line of OEM parts for all models of equipment they carry. Preservation, packaging, and packing and marking will be in accordance with best commercial practice to provide adequate protection against shipping damage.

4.2 Warranty/Buy Back

Contractors are required to provide any buy-back, trade-in, or exchange policy concerning repair parts sold to Purchasing Entities. Contractor shall correct ordering errors without further cost to the Purchasing Entity. A copy of the Warranty shall be included for replacement parts purchased.

4.3 Maintenance/Repair Facilities

Repair Facilities that will perform the warranty work of items under this Contract shall be identified as the Supplier's dealer network. The manufacturer, whether contracted directly, or associated with the Distributor by certified letter, is responsible for ensuring that the facilities are able to adhere to the contract requirements for warranty work performance.

D. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Incentives

All equipment purchases that have a trade in for older equipment will be evaluated at time of purchase or equipment proposal.

5.2 Transition

Post-Contract Transition: Invoices must be sent within 45 days after expiration of contract. Any invoices received after 45 days will result in a non-payment of invoice.

6.1 Technical Support and Repairs

When providing technical support, the Call Center must resolve the caller's issue within 30 minutes. If the caller's issue cannot be resolved within 2 hours, on-site service must be scheduled. The on-site service must be performed within 36 hours of the time the issue was scheduled for service.

6.2 Reporting

The Contractor must submit to the Contract Administrator or their designee, the following written reports:

- a) *Maintenance/service report*
- b) *Regional rental report*
- c) *Regional purchase report*

By the second Friday of every December, the Contractor must submit a report of recycled content in commodities sold in that calendar year to **the Contract Administrator or their Designee, DTMB Procurement.**

6.3 Meetings

The Contractor must attend the following meetings:

- a) Kick-off meeting within 30 calendar days of the Effective Date.
- b) The State may request other meetings as it deems appropriate.

7 Staffing

7.1 Contractor Representative

The Contractor must appoint Product Representative specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts who will respond to State inquiries regarding the Contract Activities, answer questions related to ordering and delivery, etc. (the “Contractor Representative”).

The Contractor must notify the Contract Administrator at least 30 calendar days before removing or assigning a new Contractor Representative.

7.2 Key Personnel

The Contractor must appoint one individual who will be directly responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Contract (“Key Personnel”). Key Personnel must be specifically assigned to the State account, be knowledgeable on the contractual requirements, and respond to State inquiries within 24 hours.

Contractor’s Key Personnel must be available during the following times: 8 am to 5 pm Eastern, Monday through Friday, at a minimum.

The Contractor may not remove or assign Key Personnel without the prior consent of the State. Prior consent is not required for reassignment for reasons beyond the Contractor’s control, including illness, disability, death, leave of absence, personal emergency circumstances, resignation, or termination for cause. The State may request a résumé and conduct an interview before approving a change. The State may require a 30-calendar day training period for replacement personnel.

The Contractor must identify the Key Personnel, indicate where they will be physically located, describe the functions they will perform, and provide current chronological résumés.

Key Personnel:

Dan Bell, Sales Manager Michigan Branch
78 Northpointe Drive, Lake Orion, MI 48359
(248) 370-0000
[**dbell@bellequip.com**](mailto:dbell@bellequip.com)

7.3 Non-Key Personnel

The Contractor must notify the Contract Administrator at least 10-calendar days before removing or assigning non-key personnel.

7.4 Organizational Chart

DAN BELL- SALES MANAGER AND SALES REPRESENTATIVE- EASTERN MICHIGAN

DAVE POWERS - SERVICE MANAGER

TRACY SPENCER - OFFICE MANAGER AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

ED WARD - SHOP FOREMAN

JOYCE ANDROSUK- WARRANTY ADMIN AND SERVICE WRITER

EMILY COLEMAN - RENTAL COORDINATOR

JOSH CALABRIS - PARTS MANAGER

CHRIS BALDAS - SALES REPRESENTATIVE - METRO DETROIT AND MID MICHIGAN

CLARK BUSHMAN - SALES REPRESENTATIVE - METRO DETROIT AND SOUTHERN MICHIGAN

MIKE CLEARY - SALE REPRESENTATIVE- WEST AND NORTHERN MICHIGAN

STEVE CLELLAND - SALES REPRESENTATIVE - CENTRAL AND WESTERN MICHIGAN

7.5 Customer Service Toll-Free Number

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to contact the Contractor Representative who must be available for calls during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm Eastern Monday through Friday, at a minimum. Identify customer service availability for this proposal by hours and days of the week.

Toll Free: 1-866-597-0716
Monday through Friday 7am to 5pm

7.6 Technical Support, Repairs and Maintenance

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to contact the Contractor for technical support, repairs and maintenance. The Contractor must be available for calls and service during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm Eastern Monday through Friday, at a minimum. Identify availability for this proposal by hours and days of the week.

Toll Free: 1-866-597-0716
Monday through Friday 7am to 5pm

7.7 Disclosure of Subcontractors

If the Contractor intends to utilize subcontractors, the Contractor must disclose the following:

- The legal business name; address; telephone number; a description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide; and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.
- The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor. Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor's work. Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.
- A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.
- **Geographically Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Sub-Contractors:** If contractors plan to utilize subcontractors to perform more than 20% of the deliverables under this contract, at least 20% of that subcontracted work must be awarded to Michigan-based Geographically Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (GDBE). Contractor will submit a plan detailing all subcontractors to be used, including the percentage of the work to be done by each. Contractor must inform the State to the name and address of the GDBE, the percentage of the work they will complete, the total amount estimated to be paid to the GDBE, and provide evidence for their qualifications as a GDBE. If contractor cannot find GDBE subcontractors to meet this requirement they must provide reasoning and justification to receive an exemption from this requirement from the State. (Existing business relationships will not be an approved reason for this.)

GDBE definition: "Geographically-Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" means a person or entity that satisfies one or more of the following: (i) Is certified as a HUBZone Small Business

Concern by the United States Small Business Administration. (ii) Has a principal place of business located within a Qualified Opportunity Zone within Michigan. (iii) More than half of its employees have a principal residence located within a Qualified Opportunity Zone within Michigan, or both.

Additional information on GDBEs can be found here:

[Michigan Qualified Opportunity Zone \(QOZ\) Map](#)

[Michigan Supplier Community \(MiSC\) Page](#)

Contractor must provide detailed information as requested in the above requirement(s).

The legal business name, address, telephone number of the subcontractor(s).	
A description of subcontractor’s organization and the services it will provide and information concerning subcontractor’s ability to provide the Contract Activities.	
The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor.	
Is the subcontractor a GDBE?	Choose an item.
Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.	
A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.	
Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor’s work.	

Contractor must provide information based on the work performed by all subcontractors

Total percentage of work that will be performed by subcontractors:	
---	--

Contractor must provide information based on the work performed by all subcontractors	
Total percentage of subcontracted work that will be performed by GDBE subcontractors:	

7.8 Security

The Contractor will be subject the following security procedures:

- a) Contractor is willing to comply with any State requirements.
- b) The Contractor’s staff may be required to make deliveries to or enter State facilities. The State may require the Contractor’s personnel to wear State issued identification badges.

8 Pricing

8.1 Price Term

Pricing is firm for a 365-day period (“Pricing Period”). The first pricing period begins on the Effective Date. Adjustments may be requested in writing by either party and will take effect no earlier than the next Pricing Period.

8.2 Price Changes

Adjustments will be based on changes in actual Contractor costs. Any request must be supported by written evidence documenting the change in costs. The State may consider sources, such as the Consumer Price Index; Producer Price Index; other pricing indices as needed; economic and industry data; manufacturer or supplier letters noting the increase in pricing; and any other data the State deems relevant.

Following the presentation of supporting documentation, both parties will have 30 days to review the information and prepare a written response. If the review reveals no need for modifications, pricing will remain unchanged unless mutually agreed to by the parties. If the review reveals that changes are needed, both parties will negotiate such changes, for no longer than 30 days, unless extended by mutual agreement.

The Contractor remains responsible for Contract Activities at the current price for all orders received before the mutual execution of a Change Notice indicating the start date of the new Pricing Period.

9 Ordering

9.1 Authorizing Document

The appropriate authorizing document for the Contract will be a purchase order or delivery order.

9.2 Order Verification

The Contractor must have internal controls approved by Central Procurement Services to verify abnormal orders and to ensure that only authorized individuals place orders.

10 Acceptance

10.1 Acceptance, Inspection and Testing

The State will use the following criteria to determine acceptance of the Contract Activities:

- a) Equipment shall be delivered in new condition. Damaged equipment will not be accepted. The Contractor will repair or replace the damaged equipment at the Contractor’s expense.
- b) The Contractor shall provide documentation upon delivery that provides itemized deliverables.
- c) Acceptance is not complete for partial deliveries until final deliverables are received.

10.2 Final Acceptance

- a) The Contractor shall deliver the equipment. The State, or their designee, shall inspect the equipment and approve acceptance of goods upon delivery.
- b) All set-up and/or training and orientation shall be completed.

11 Invoice and Payment

11.1 Invoice Requirements

All invoices submitted to the State must include: (a) date; (b) purchase order; (c) quantity; (d) itemized description of the Contract Activities; (e) unit price; (f) shipping cost (if any); (g) vendor-generated invoice number; and (h) total price.

11.2 Payment Methods

The State will make payment for Contract Activities by EFT.

12 Liquidated Damages

Late or improper completion of the Contract Activities will cause loss and damage to the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, if there is late or improper completion of the Contract Activities the State is entitled to collect liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000. and an additional \$100 per day for each day Contractor fails to remedy the late or improper completion of the Work.

Unauthorized Removal of Key Personnel will interfere with the timely and proper completion of the Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, the State may assess liquidated damages against Contractor as specified below.

- The State is entitled to collect \$500. per individual per day for the removal of any Key Personnel without prior approval of the State.
- The State is entitled to collect \$500. per individual per day for an unapproved or untrained key personnel replacement.

13 Additional Requirements

13.1 Environmental and Energy Efficiency Product Standards

The Contractor must identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmentally friendly products used in the products. Contractor must include any relevant third-party certification, including the verification of a United States Department of Agriculture certified bio-based product label. Contractor must describe how products that meet these requirements are identified or otherwise labelled.

13.2 Hazardous Chemical Identification

In accordance with the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 USC 11001, *et seq.*, as amended, the Contractor must provide a Material Safety Data Sheet listing any hazardous chemicals as defined in 40 CFR §370.2, to be delivered. Each hazardous chemical must be properly identified, including any applicable identification number, such as a National Stock Number or Special Item Number.

The Contractor must identify any hazardous chemicals that will be provided under any resulting contract.

13.3 Mercury Content

Pursuant to MCL 18.1261d, mercury-free products must be procured when possible. The Contractor must explain if it intends to provide products containing mercury, the amount or concentration of mercury, and whether cost competitive alternatives exist. If a cost competitive alternative does exist, the Contractor must provide justification as to why the particular product is essential. All products containing mercury must be labeled as containing mercury.

13.4 Brominated Flame Retardants

The State prefers to purchase products that do not contain brominated flame retardants (BFRs) whenever possible. The Contractor must disclose whether the products contain BFRs. Contractor must describe how products that meet these requirements are identified or otherwise labelled.

13.5 Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)

The Contractor must confirm that the provided products do not intentionally contain PFAS. This consists of all components of the provided products, including product packaging.

14 Service-Level Agreements (SLAs)

- A. The Contractor will be held accountable to meet the requirements and the service level requirements established in this Contract.
- B. The State reserves the right to reconsider or amend SLA amounts for split awards should they occur.

Service Level Agreements for this Contract will be as follows:

SLA Metric 1. Timely Deliveries	
Definition and Purpose	<p>The Contractor must ensure that items and quantities delivered are exactly the items, brands, and quantities on the Order Confirmation. No substitutions will be allowed without prior written permission by Program Manager and a Change Notice executed by the Contract Administrator.</p> <p>The entire order will be received on the same day unless a partial delivery has been approved in advance by the Program Manager.</p>

SLA Metric 1. Timely Deliveries	
Acceptable Standard	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All deliveries must occur in accordance with the approved delivery schedule for each Facility and Facility Receiving hours. See Section 2.4 Delivery. 2. Extenuating circumstances must be communicated by the Contractor to the Program Manager prior to the scheduled delivery date and time. 3. Items, brands, and quantities delivered will match the Order Confirmation exactly. 4. Signed and dated packing slips will be provided to purchasing agency at the time of delivery. 5. The entire order must be delivered on the same day unless a partial delivery has been approved in advance by the Program Manager. 6. Orders not received in their entirety, as determined by a review of the Data Sources, will be considered inaccurate. <p>The acceptable standard is 100% compliance.</p>
Credit Due for Failing to Meet the Service Level Agreements	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$100.00 may be assessed for each of the first five occurrences of non-compliance in a given calendar year. 2. \$500.00 may be assessed beginning with the sixth occurrence of non-compliance and on each occurrence thereafter in a given calendar year. <p>Extenuating circumstances will be reviewed by the Program Manager before any Service Credits are assessed.</p> <p>At the discretion of the State, these credits may be applied toward any payable due to the Contractor or be payable directly to the State. Payments made directly to the state will be completed within 10 days of notice of assessment.</p>

Placeholder for Schedule B – Pricing

Please follow this link for
Schedule B – Pricing:

<https://www.michigan.gov/dtmb/-/media/Project/Websites/dtmb/Procurement/Contracts/MiDEAL-Media/Equipment-Contracts-and-Sch-B/240000000166---Schedule-B-Pricing.pdf>

Bell Equipment

SCHEDULE C - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Request For Proposal No. 230000002854

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

1. **General Requirements.** Contractor, at its sole expense, must maintain the insurance coverage as specified herein for the duration of the Term. Minimum limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary liability, umbrella or excess liability, and self-insurance coverage. To the extent damages are covered by any required insurance, Contractor waives all rights against the State for such damages. Failure to maintain required insurance does not limit this waiver.
2. **Qualification of Insurers.** Except for self-insured coverage, all policies must be written by an insurer with an A.M. Best rating of A- VII or higher unless otherwise approved by DTMB Enterprise Risk Management.
3. **Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** All policies for which the State of Michigan is required to be named as an additional insured must be on a primary and non-contributory basis.
4. **Claims-Made Coverage.** If any required policies provide claims-made coverage, Contractor must:
 - a. Maintain coverage and provide evidence of coverage for at least 3 years after the later of the expiration or termination of the Contract or the completion of all its duties under the Contract;
 - b. Purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of 3 years after completion of work if coverage is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.
5. **Proof of Insurance.**
 - a. Insurance certificates showing evidence of coverage as required herein must be submitted to DTMB-RiskManagement@michigan.gov within 10 days of the contract execution date.
 - b. Renewal insurance certificates must be provided on annual basis or as otherwise commensurate with the effective dates of coverage for any insurance required herein.
 - c. Insurance certificates must be in the form of a standard ACORD Insurance Certificate unless otherwise approved by DTMB Enterprise Risk Management.
 - d. All insurance certificates must clearly identify the Contract Number (e.g., notated under the Description of Operations on an ACORD form).

- e. The State may require additional proofs of insurance or solvency, including but not limited to policy declarations, policy endorsements, policy schedules, self-insured certification/authorization, and balance sheets.
 - f. In the event any required coverage is cancelled or not renewed, Contractor must provide written notice to DTMB Enterprise Risk Management no later than 5 business days following such cancellation or nonrenewal.
- 6. Subcontractors.** Contractor is responsible for ensuring its subcontractors carry and maintain insurance coverage.

7. Limits of Coverage & Specific Endorsements.

Required Limits	Additional Requirements
Commercial General Liability Insurance	
<p>Minimum Limits:</p> <p>\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence</p> <p>\$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury</p> <p>\$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations</p> <p>\$2,000,000 General Aggregate</p>	<p>Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds using endorsement CG 20 10 11 85, or both CG 20 10 12 19 and CG 20 37 12 19.</p>
Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance	
<p>Minimum Limits:</p> <p>\$5,000,000 General Aggregate</p>	<p>Contractor must have their policy follow form.</p>
Automobile Liability Insurance	
<p>Minimum Limits:</p> <p>\$1,000,000 Per Accident</p>	<p>Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds; and (2) include Hired and Non-Owned Automobile coverage.</p>

Required Limits	Additional Requirements
Workers' Compensation Insurance	
Minimum Limits: Coverage according to applicable laws governing work activities.	Waiver of subrogation, except where waiver is prohibited by law.
Employers Liability Insurance	
Minimum Limits: \$500,000 Each Accident \$500,000 Each Employee by Disease \$500,000 Aggregate Disease	
Garagekeepers Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$100,000 Per Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds; and (2) include Garage Keepers Legal Liability coverage.

8. Non-Waiver. This Schedule C is not intended to and is not to be construed in any manner as waiving, restricting or limiting the liability of either party for any obligations under this Contract, including any provisions hereof requiring Contractor to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State.

**State of Michigan, DTMB - Enterprise
 Risk Management (ERM)**

 Authorized ERM Signature

 Authorized ERM Agent (Print or Type)

 Date

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Contract No. 240000000166

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside Maintenance Equipment

SCHEDULE D SPECIFICATIONS

Equipment - Purchase, Rent, and/or Lease			(Bidder must check the boxes below that apply)	
SPEC SECTION	PAGE	BID	NO BID	
1 C03-2001CD-23 Dump Body	2		x	
2 C03-2001LG-23 Lift Gate	4		x	
3 C03-2001SP-23 Snow Plow	5		x	
4 C03-2011CD-23 Dump Body TB FT	6		x	
5 C03-20CU11-23 Utility Body	9		x	
6 C03-3001CAP-23 Cap for Pickup	11		x	
7 C04-SDS-23 Stake Rack Body with Scissor Hydraulic Lift and Cab Protector	11		x	
8 C05-1601-23 Backhoe	14		x	
9 C36-0401-4T-23 Asphalt Heater-Hauler	16		x	
10 C36-Asphalt Recycler-23	18		x	
11 C38-0101 CTL-23 Skid Steer Track Loader	18		x	
12 C38-0101-23 Skid Steer Loader	19		x	
13 C38-0101AWS-23 Skid Steer Loader	20		x	
14 C38-0501LP-23 Fork Lift, Propane, 6,000 Lbs Capacity	21		x	
15 C54-0001-23 Concrete Saw	23		x	
16 C62-0101RB-23 Broom	23		x	
17 C67-008T-23 Trailer	25		x	
18 C67-20T LP-23 Trailer	26		x	
19 C70-0001-23 Welder-Generator	26		x	
20 C60-2001-16 Sand-Salt Spreader	27	x		
21 C62-0051-23 Street Sweeper	28	x		
22 C05-0901-23 Tractor Roadside	35		x	
23 C05-0902-23 Tractor Roadside - Bi-Directional	37		x	
24 C05-1001-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 2 Wheel steer	38		x	
25 C05-1002-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 4 Wheel Steer 48-54-60 in deck	39		x	
26 C05-1003-23 Zero Turn 60-72 in deck	40		x	
27 C06-1001-23 Utility Vehicle 6x4	42		x	
28 C06-1002-23 Utility Vehicle 4 Wheel Drive	42		x	
29 C-42-0026-23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Mechanical Drive Rotary	43		x	
30 C-62-0101RB-23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive 2.25 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity	44		x	
31 38-0201HD.23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive, Articulated, 3.0 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity	46		x	
32 05-00051.23 Crawler Dozer (30hp & up)	49		x	
33 30-00LT23 Light Tower, Trailer Mounted Diesel Engine	56		x	
34 38-0501D-23 Fork Lift, Diesel Engine, 8,000 Lbs Capacity	57		x	
35 C56-051.23 Sewer and Catch Basin Cleaner Unit	58		x	
36 C42-0027.23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Hydraulic Drive Rotary	66		x	
37 C10-010DD.22 Digger Derrick, with platform Body and FG through Box Light Tower	67		x	
38 C10-034AT.22 Aerial Tower, 34 Foot Working Height and Utility Body	74		x	
39 C10-045AT.22 Aerial Tower, 45 Foot Working Height and Utility Body	80		x	

The specifications below are considered to be samples of the type of equipment needed. Please be as specific as possible as to the specifications of your equipment offering. Make sure to include Make and Model and to list ALL deviations with sample specifications. The State must approve any deviations to this specification. Bidders must bid on at least one spec (multiple specs is preferred).

20. - Spec. No. C60-2001-23		Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)
Combination Spreader with High Speed Anti Icing		
1.1	It is the intent of this specification to provide a slide in type hopper box material spreader to uniformly spread salt, sand or a combination of both for treatment of icy roads. The spreader shall have the capacity for liquid per-wetting and high speed anti icing. The operation of the spreader will be controlled by a ground speed oriented hydraulic system. MDOT will install this spreader in a 64,000 GVW tandem axle truck with 14 foot dump box and a closed center load sensing hydraulic system.	Acceptance
1.2	Make: E-Poke or approved alternate	Acceptance
1.3	Model: 4902 or approved alternate	Acceptance
1.4	6.5 Cubic yard capacity	Acceptance
1.5	951 gallon liquid capacity	Acceptance
1.6	Stainless steel agitator with replaceable spring fingers	Acceptance
1.7	Soft rubber base	Acceptance
1.8	Spring base and spring base adjustment	Acceptance
1.9	Conveyor belt	Acceptance
1.10	Transmission and variable pre-wetting pump, 5% to 30%	Acceptance
1.11	External neutral gear	Acceptance
1.12	Grate 4" X 4"	Acceptance
1.13	Inspection ladder	Acceptance
1.14	Guides, lateral with rails	Acceptance
1.15	Hydraulic fittings	Acceptance
1.16	Stainless steel delivery roller with 8 mm steel cams	Acceptance
1.17	Multi-plug through cab kit with wiring and sealed quick couplers	Acceptance
1.18	Distribution box with electronic speed adapter/pulse divider	Acceptance
1.19	Auto stop of liquid refilling	Acceptance
1.20	Shut off valve	Acceptance
1.21	Delivery spout	Acceptance
1.22	Epo-Master III controller with external card reader and RS 232	EpoMaster X1, new controller
1.23	Long spreader chute	Acceptance
1.24	High speed anti-icing spray bar	Acceptance
1.25	D ring tie down kit	Acceptance
1.26	Lighting package consisting of two strobe lights and one rear work light	Acceptance
1.27	Electric symmetry spreader control	Acceptance
1.28	Level indicators for dry material and liquid	Acceptance
1.29	Leg system	Acceptance
1.30	Folding cover	Acceptance
1.31	Spinner guard	Acceptance
1.32	Mounting and installation on MDOT supplied truck	Acceptance
Combination Spreader with High Speed Anti Icing		
Make Offered:		Epoke
Model Offered:		4902
21. - Spec. No. C62-0051-23		Bidder Response

VACUUM SWEEPER WITH EXTENSION BOOM AND WANDERING HOSE FOR CATCH BASIN CLEANING, TRUCK MOUNTED, WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE		(Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)
1.0 GENERAL		
1.1	The intent of this specification is to provide a truck mounted vacuum sweeper. The vacuum sweeper and truck furnished shall be new, of the latest model in current production and include all standard features normally offered with these models. The street sweeper and truck furnished shall meet all FMVSS, OSHA, MIOSHA, ANSI, State, and Federal standards and on delivery, shall be fully assembled, mounted, and ready to be put in service.	Acceptance
2.0 CHASSIS (Provided by MDOT)		
2.1	Chassis shall be conventional cab design with 32,000 pound GVWR	Acceptance
2.2	Wheel base shall be 152 inches	On a conventional chassis, wheelbase will be 172"
2.3	Cab to axle shall be 122 inches	On a conventional chassis, cab to axle will be 106"
2.4	Overall length of sweeper without wandering hose shall not exceed 257 inches	Acceptance
2.5	Distance from the centerline of the rear axle to the rear of the sweeper without the wandering hose shall not exceed 47.3 inches	Acceptance
2.6	Rear of sweeper shall have a rear panel to provide under ride protection	Acceptance
2.7	When dumping debris, material shall not be discharged on top of rear panel	Acceptance
2.8	One (1) 50 gallon fuel tank shall be shared by both engines and shall be easily accessible without raising or shifting any components	Acceptance
2.9	A fuel gauge in cab shall be furnished	Acceptance
2.10	Yield strength of frame shall be 110,000psi minimum	Acceptance
2.11	Chassis engine shall be Cummins L9 with 330hp @ 2,300rpm and 520 foot/pounds torque @ 1,600rpm	Acceptance
2.12	Chassis engine shall be equipped with a single right-hand vertical exhaust system	Acceptance
2.13	Cooling system shall be protected to -30°F	Acceptance
2.14	Engine shall be equipped with dual stage dry-type air cleaner, spin-on fuel filter, full flow oil filter, and fuel/water separator	Acceptance
2.15	Engine shall be equipped with a block heater	Acceptance
2.16	Radiator shall be viscous drive type	Acceptance
2.17	Transmission shall be 2000 series Allison automatic with heavy duty oil cooler	Acceptance
2.18	Rear axle shall be two speed with 5.86/8.17:1 ratios for proper sweeping and transport speeds	Acceptance
2.19	Front axle shall be 12,000 pound GAWR with 12,000 pound springs, shock absorbers, and a front stabilizer bar	Acceptance
2.20	Rear axle shall be 21,000 pound GAWR with 23,000 pound flat leaf suspension and single tapered leaf auxiliary springs	Acceptance
2.21	All tires and rims shall be interchangeable	Acceptance
2.22	Tires shall be 11R22.5 14ply G load rated; rears shall be dual	Acceptance
2.23	Wheels shall be 10 bolt, hub piloted 22.5 x 8.25 Accuride	Acceptance
2.24	Parking brake shall be spring applied rear wheel drum and shoe	Acceptance
2.25	Brakes shall be full air brakes with a 15.2cfm capacity compressor, automatic slack adjusters, and air dryer.	Acceptance
2.26	Cab shall have maximum visibility, forward line of sight from chassis front bumper to the point on the ground visible to the operator shall not exceed 8 feet for an SAE 98th percentile size operator	Acceptance
2.27	Steering shall be full power with dual operator controls	Acceptance

2.28	Each steering column shall be fully independent and shall include separate steering gear boxes, separate drag links, and separate pitman arms	Acceptance
2.29	Seats shall be adjustable, cloth, and include 3 point seatbelts	Acceptance
2.30	Sweeper shall include two (2) outside West Coast type mirrors with lower 8 inch convex lens Outside mirrors shall be mounted forward of the front wheels	Acceptance
2.31	All switches shall be illuminated	Acceptance
2.32	Switches shall be clearly identified by name and international symbol	Acceptance
2.33	Cab shall have air conditioning, fresh air heater, ventilator, and defroster	Acceptance
2.34	Cab shall have full flow through ventilation	Acceptance
2.35	Windshield wipers shall be two-speed with washer and intermittent feature	Acceptance
2.36	Interior of cab shall have acoustical insulation for low operating noise, automotive type trim, and center sweeper console	Acceptance
2.37	Dash shall be faced with soft molded plastic	Acceptance
2.38	All glass shall be tinted safety glass	Acceptance
2.39	Each operator station shall have an adjustable sun visor	Acceptance
2.40	Doors shall be key locked	Acceptance
2.41	Door windows shall power up & down	Acceptance
2.42	Side windows shall have defogger	Acceptance
2.43	Chassis left side operator instrument panel shall be chassis OEM, full vision illuminated with tachometer, speedometer, odometer, trip odometer, fuel gauge, water temperature gauge, air pressure gauge, and volt gauge	Acceptance
2.44	Chassis right side operator instrument panel shall be chassis OEM, full vision illuminated with tachometer, speedometer, odometer, trip odometer, fuel gauge, water temperature gauge, air pressure gauge, and volt gauge	Acceptance
2.45	Chassis gauges shall include speedometer, odometer, coolant temperature, tachometer, voltmeter, oil pressure, fuel level, and air pressure	Acceptance
2.46	Chassis engine instruments shall include warning light and chime for low coolant level and high coolant temperature	Acceptance
2.47	Console shall have a left/right primary driver switch	Acceptance
2.48	Truck instruments shall include warning lights for battery and cab latch to make sure cab is locked in position	Acceptance
2.49	Sweeper engine instruments shall include tachometer, hour meter, oil pressure, fuel, voltage, and coolant temperature	Acceptance
2.50	Sweeper instruments shall include an auxiliary engine air filter restriction indicator mounted in the central rotating console and a hopper "full load" indicator to notify operator that maximum GVW is being approached	Acceptance
2.51	Dash and all console switches including transmission controls and all gauges shall be illuminate	Acceptance
2.52	Batteries shall be located in an enclosed accessible environment	Acceptance
2.53	Chassis shall have two (2) maintenance free batteries rated at not less than 1400 total CCA, 12 volt Chassis engine shall have a 100 amp alternator	Acceptance
2.54	Chassis lighting shall include sealed multi-beam halogen head-lights, stop lights, backup lights, license plate lights, clearance lights, signal lights, illuminated gauges and instrument panel, and directional lights with hazard switch	Acceptance
2.55	Vogel automatic lubrication system to provide appropriately timed grease application to all greaseable points shall be provided for the sweeper and chassis	Acceptance
2.56	The standard 8 inch diameter convex mirrors shall be replaced with 12 inch diameter convex mirrors	Acceptance
2.57	Two (2) 7 inch x 16 inch stainless steel mirrors that are heated and controlled using two (2) dash mounted switches shall be provided and are in lieu of standard mirrors	Acceptance
2.58	Radio shall be AM/FM	Acceptance
2.59	Truck seats shall be high back cloth air suspension type without armrests	Acceptance
3.0 SWEEPER ENGINE		

3.1	Diesel engine shall be 4 cylinder, turbo charged, dynamically counter balanced 276 cubic inch displacement John Deere 4045TF275 or equal	Acceptance
3.2	Horse power rating shall be 115hp @ 2,500rpm, torque shall be 291 pound/feet @ 1,400rpm	74hp with shared power or single
3.3	Engine shall be wet sleeve cylinder	Acceptance
3.4	Air filter shall be dual safety element dry type with restriction indicator	Acceptance
3.5	Engine cooling system shall be protected to -30°F	Acceptance
3.6	Sweeper engine shall drive the blower fan by a heavy-duty five (5) "V" groove power belt, without the use of a step-up auxiliary gearbox	Acceptance
3.7	Entire joined engine, coupling, and fan assembly shall be isolation mounted on the auxiliary frame	Acceptance
3.8	Engine shall be enclosed and surrounded by the front part of the sweeper body by two (2) fiberglass access doors	Acceptance
3.9	One (1) access doors shall be on the right-hand side and one (1) on the left-hand side of the sweeper body	Acceptance
3.10	These doors shall provide access to serviceable items without tilting the hopper	Acceptance
3.11	A fluid coupler shall be installed between the auxiliary engine and the power belt drive which allows for smooth starting and stopping of the engine while preventing the momentum of the fan system from driving the engine when the engine is turned off	Acceptance
3.12	An air pre-cleaner shall be provided to protect sweeper engine	Acceptance
4.0 BLOWER		
4.1	Blower shall be rated at not less than 20,000CFM	Acceptance
4.2	Blower shall be driven by a five (5) "V" groove power belt with tension adjustment not requiring repositioning of the engine	Acceptance
4.3	Blower shall be a turbine type with 9 vanes, 31-3/8 inches in diameter, constructed of abrasion resistant steel and fully balanced for longevity of fan and bearing life	Acceptance
4.4	Die-cast aluminum alloy or steel open face blower will not be acceptable	Acceptance
4.5	Blower housing shall be constructed of 10 gauge abrasion resistant steel and lined with Linatex (or equal) for maximum extended wear in abrasive environments	Acceptance
4.6	Blower housing shall have an inspection door for quick inspections without removing the blower	Acceptance
4.7	Access to inspection door shall be possible without tilting hopper	Acceptance
4.8	Blower housing shall NOT be an integral part of the hopper	Acceptance
4.9	Replacement of the blower housing must NOT require any cutting or welding of the housing and or hopper	Acceptance
4.10	Blower shall be mounted on heavy-duty regreasable bearings capable of being greased from ground level	Acceptance
4.11	Greasing of bearings must be possible without tilting hopper	Acceptance
5.0 SUCTION NOZZLES AND HOSES		
5.1	Suction nozzle pick-up area shall NOT be less than 174 square inches with suction nozzle width a minimum of 30 inches	Acceptance
5.2	Suction hose shall have a quick disconnect coupling not requiring any tools at the lower area near the suction nozzle	Acceptance
5.3	Quick disconnect must be accessible without tilting the hopper	Acceptance
5.4	Entire suction hose quick disconnect section and hose transition piece	Acceptance
5.5	All metal components, nozzle, tube, etc. shall be constructed of abrasion resistant steel	Acceptance
5.6	Cast aluminum components or components using rubber liners shall NOT be acceptable	Acceptance
5.7	Suction hose shall 11 inches inside diameter minimum	Acceptance
5.8	Nozzles shall extend 15 inches beyond the wheel track	Acceptance
5.9	Nozzles shall have a replaceable wear edge for running against the curb	Acceptance
5.10	An integral automatic "jackknife style" gate valve shall be bolted on the top of the suction hose where the material enters the hopper	Acceptance
5.11	Gate valve shall be automatically activated with the suction nozzle activation and prevent material from dropping back down the nozzle tubes when vacuum is stopped	Acceptance

5.12	Gate valve shall also prevent material/debris from dropping into the suction nozzle when the sweeper is traveling	Acceptance
5.13	Jackknife style gate valve is of such design that it cleans itself from debris and is operated by a heavy-duty air cylinder that activates the gate valve	Acceptance
5.14	Air cylinder shall be similar to other air cylinders used in the air system of the sweeper	Acceptance
5.15	Suction nozzle shall ride on two (2) heavy-duty caster wheels	Acceptance
5.16	Caster wheels shall be of a pivoting design	Acceptance
5.17	Suction nozzle shall be equipped with a front mounted shutter	Acceptance
5.18	Shutter shall be replaceable as a separate part, rather than replacing the entire suction nozzle	Acceptance
5.19	Both suction nozzles shall include an electronically/pneumatic controlled door	Acceptance
5.20	A third caster wheel on both suction nozzles shall be provided in addition to the two standard caster wheels mounted on the right suction nozzle to establish a level nozzle ride in crowned curb lines	Acceptance
5.21	Sweep path shall be:	Acceptance
	a. Nozzle only – 35 inches	Acceptance
	b. Side broom and nozzle	Acceptance
	c. Extension broom and nozzle – 78 inches	Acceptance
	d. Side broom, extension broom, and nozzles -94 inches	Acceptance
	e. Dual side brooms, extension broom, and dual nozzle – 144 inches	Acceptance
6.0 SIDE BROOMS		
6.1	Right and left side brooms shall be a free floating trailing arm design with inward motion safety to prevent damage when sweeping and encountering a fixed obstacle	Acceptance
6.2	Trailing arm shall be of a parallelogram design for simple non-binding action/motion and for constant bristle wear pattern	Acceptance
6.3	Side brooms shall be 36 inch diameter minimum with hydraulically driven rotation	Acceptance
6.4	Side brooms shall be pneumatically raised, lowered, and suspended by heavy-duty pneumatic cylinders	Acceptance
6.5	Adjustable down pressure shall be pneumatically controlled by operator from the cab	Acceptance
6.6	Broom hydraulic motor drive shall provide not less than 4,500 inch pounds of torque	Acceptance
6.7	Side brooms shall have greaseless pivot pins	Acceptance
6.8	Side broom assemblies shall be supported in the storage position by a transport hook	Acceptance
6.9	Each side broom shall be controlled from the cab by a rocker switch	Acceptance
6.10	To prevent exposure to accidental laceration by the bristle tips, side brooms shall retract with wire bristle tips unexposed	Acceptance
6.11	A variable speed control shall be provided for both the left-hand and right-hand side brooms which will allow independent control of the brooms speed from engine RPM or travel speed	Acceptance
6.12	Tilting of the both side brooms shall be variable from the cab	Acceptance
6.13	An electronically controlled linear actuator shall allow the operator to tilt the side brooms inward and outward from the cab while sweeping	Acceptance
7.0 EXTENSION BROOM		
7.1	Extension broom shall be 54 inches long, 16 inches in diameter, disposable, and reversible	Acceptance
7.2	Extension broom shall be hydraulically driven (with relief valve), pneumatically raised, lowered, and suspended	Acceptance
7.3	Extension broom shall operate at an 18° windrow angle minimum	Acceptance
7.4	Broom shall pivot for left or right hand side sweeping and is activated by a heavy-duty pneumatic cylinder	Acceptance
7.5	Extension broom hydraulic motor drive shall provide 4,500 inch pounds of torque	Acceptance
7.6	Suspension shall be by pneumatic lift with out-of-cab variable down pressure control	Acceptance
7.7	Extension broom shall have a greaseless pivot pin	Acceptance
7.8	Extension broom rotation shall stop and all sweeping functions shall raise automatically when transmission is placed into reverse or when the sweeper is put in transport mode	Acceptance

7.9	A broom cover shall be provided	Acceptance
8.0 HOPPER		
8.1	Hopper volumetric capacity shall be 8 cubic yards minimum	Acceptance
8.2	Hopper shall be constructed of 10 gauge steel sides and ¼ inch floor	Acceptance
8.3	A weight actuated full load indicator shall be mounted in the cab on the control panel	Acceptance
8.4	The hopper tilt angle when dumping shall be a minimum of 50°	Acceptance
8.5	Dumping shall be accomplished by titling the hopper via a two-stage telescopic cylinder	Acceptance
8.6	Hopper floor angle shall be a minimum of 10°	Acceptance
8.7	A removable, replaceable, and adjustable abrasion resistant “scoop” style steel deflector shall be located at each suction inlet	Acceptance
8.8	Deflector shall direct material to the center of the hopper for optimal loading conditions	Acceptance
8.9	Hopper rear door shall be hinged at the top of the door and opened by means of a hydraulic cylinder	Acceptance
8.10	Hopper rear door shall open at a minimum angle of 90° to be perpendicular to the hopper opening for a maximum dumping action	Acceptance
8.11	Hydraulic cylinder movement shall be controlled by the use of two (2) hydraulic valve levers on the right-hand side of hopper to view discharging debris out of the hopper during dumping for dumping for maximum safety	Acceptance
8.12	Rear door shall have an internal door prop for operator safety	Acceptance
8.13	Hopper rear door shall include an automatic lock mechanism for a tight fit and optimal sealing between hopper and the rear door	Acceptance
8.14	Rear door seal shall be a water resistant heavy-duty reinforced D style rubber seal, foam seals are not acceptable	Acceptance
8.15	Two (2) 34-½ inch x 43-½ inch screens providing a total of 3,000 square inches shall be constructed of 11 gauge steel and installed to allow air to move freely from the hopper into the blower area	Acceptance
8.16	Hopper screens shall be hinged and pinned to allow easy clean-out	Acceptance
8.17	Front section of the hopper shall be constructed of heavy fiberglass and cover the auxiliary engine	Acceptance
8.18	Fiberglass shall consist of a roof section and two (2) fiberglass side doors that allow access to serviceable items	Acceptance
8.19	Hopper shall cover the main water tank of the water system and will provide easy access to the water system components	Acceptance
8.20	When raising the hopper the water tank shall not raise with the hopper	Acceptance
8.21	Water tank shall be mounted to the sweeper frame and shall be removable for service	Acceptance
8.22	Hopper shall have hopper cutouts at each side of hopper to provide easy access to the quick disconnect section on the suction nozzle and allow suction hose and nozzle to have side-way movement for establishing more suction power at the curb	Acceptance
8.23	Inside of hopper shall be coated with abrasion resistant LifeLast polyurethane coating	Acceptance
8.24	An 8 inch ID 12 foot long hydraulic wandering hose located at the rear of the machine and capable of deep cleaning catch basins shall be provided	Acceptance
8.25	This system shall be approved for the addition of three (3) 4 foot steel wandering hose extensions or four (4) aluminum wandering hose extensions	Acceptance
8.26	Wandering hose shall have an 8 inch diameter x 5 foot long catch basin nozzle with water injection system for dust control	Acceptance
8.27	Wandering hose shall be equipped with dual push button fingertip controls on the nozzle handles to hydraulically raise and lower the nozzle	Acceptance
8.28	Wandering hose shall be equipped with a rear auxiliary engine throttle control	Acceptance
8.29	Hose shall be constructed of heavy-duty rubber	Acceptance
8.30	Hydraulic inlet changeover plates shall automatically convert from sweeper to catch basin operation	Acceptance
8.31	Hopper shall include a 6 inch drain located on the lower portion of the rear door	Acceptance
8.32	An inspection door shall be provided and built into the right side of the hopper	Acceptance

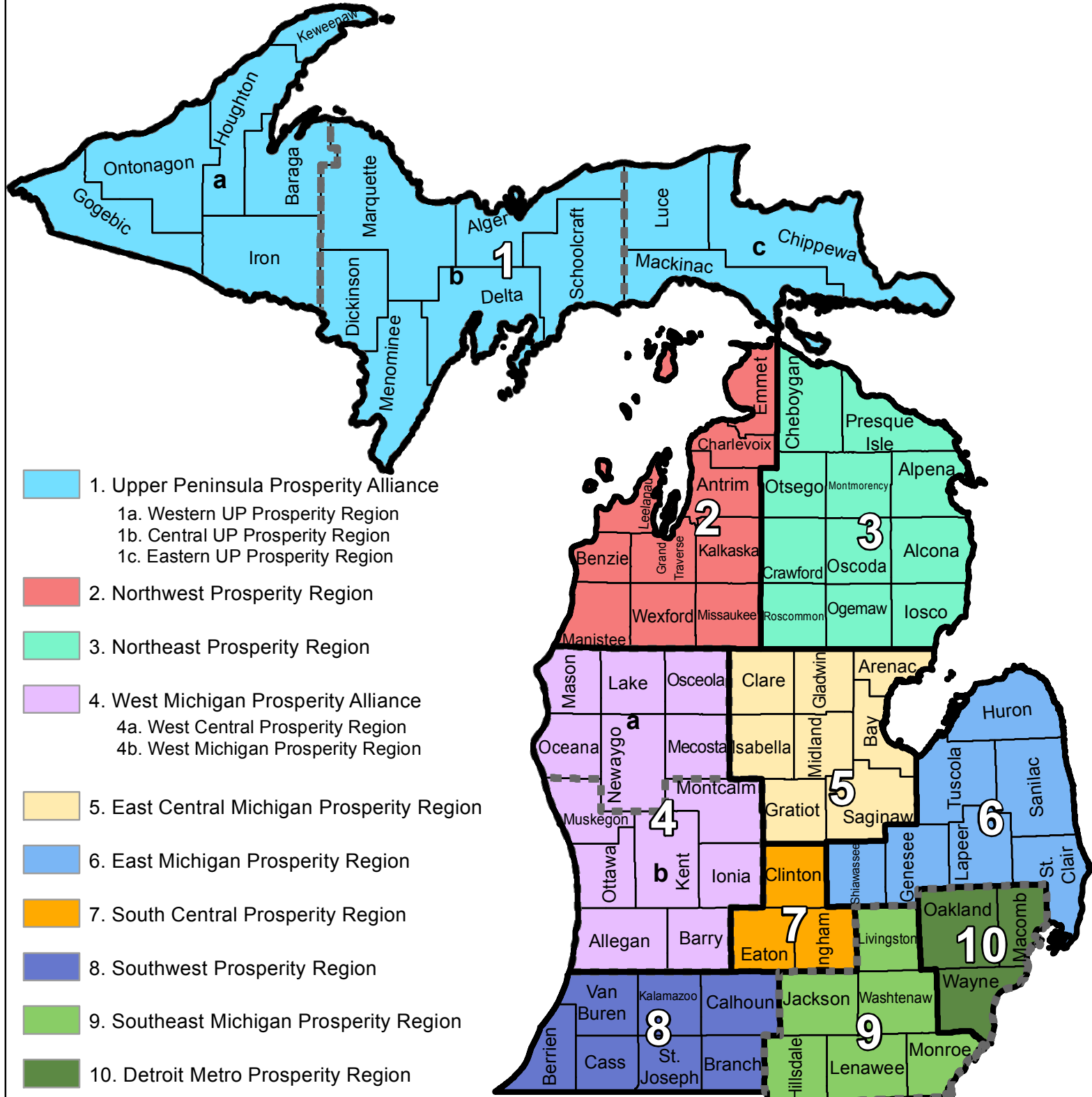
8.33	An additional step, mounted on the bumper, and an easy to reach handle, mounted on the right side of the hopper shall be provided that both provide easy access to the inspection door and viewing of the load in the hopper	Acceptance
8.34	In-cab hopper dump controls shall be in addition to the standard outside controls	Acceptance
8.35	Two (2) 4 foot aluminum nozzle extensions mounted at the rear of the sweeper for the wandering hose shall be provided	Acceptance
8.36	A 31 inch work platform shall be located between cab and sweeper body	Cannot provide with Conventional chassis
9.0 SPRAY WATER SYSTEM		
9.1	Water system shall consist of two (2) water tanks	Acceptance
9.2	Water tanks shall be removable and have a total capacity of 335 gallons constructed of rust proof polyethylene	Acceptance
9.3	Water tanks shall be frame mounted with NO part sharing any common wall with the hopper and shall not raise during hopper dumping	Acceptance
9.4	Two (2) electric 12 volt, 2 speed, diaphragm type water pumps shall provide 4gpm and 40psi to the suction nozzle, the side broom, and the extension broom	Acceptance
9.5	One pump shall be fully dedicated to supplying water to the RH suction nozzle, RH side broom, and extension broom	Acceptance
9.6	One pump shall be fully dedicated to supplying water to the LH suction nozzle, LH side broom, and optional front spray bar	Acceptance
9.7	Water pumps shall be selectively controlled from the cab to adjust to the sweeping conditions	Acceptance
9.8	A 16 foot 8 inch fill hose with NST coupling and anti-siphon connector with strainer shall be supplied	Acceptance
9.9	A water level gauge shall be provided on the control console within the cab	Acceptance
9.10	Two (2) water spray nozzles are located at each side broom	Acceptance
9.11	Seven (7) removable water spray nozzles shall be located inside the suction nozzle	Acceptance
9.12	A water filter located near the water pumps must be easy to access and clean without tilting the hopper	Acceptance
9.13	A ball valve shall be provided to allow cleaning of the filter without the loss of water from the water tanks	Acceptance
9.14	All water piping shall be external to the operator cab	Acceptance
9.15	Extension broom shall be supplied with four (4) rubber mounted quick disconnect spray nozzles	Acceptance
9.16	All water lines shall be color-coded green for easy identification	Acceptance
9.17	Pressure water lines shall be Nylon PFT line	Acceptance
9.18	All suction and fill water hose shall be a synthetic rubber braid reinforced hose	Acceptance
9.19	All water connections shall be either Prestomatic push to lock or Push Lok fittings	Acceptance
9.20	A 2-½ inch anti-siphon air gap shall be supplied on the water tank fill to prevent contamination of water supply	Acceptance
9.21	A hopper deluge system consisting of a special V-shaped nozzle assembly in the hopper rear door for easy washing out of the hopper shall be supplied	Acceptance
9.22	Standard equipped water fill hose can be connected to a hydrant and the wash out nozzle in the hopper rear door to allow pressurized water to clean the hopper interior	Acceptance
9.23	A high pressure pump with 24 inch hand lance and 30 foot hose shall be supplied to provide 4.2gpm at 1,500psi	Acceptance
9.24	Hose shall have an attached spray wand with on/off trigger and two (2) nozzle settings allowing the operator to spray fine or wide	Acceptance
9.25	Quick disconnect for the high pressure wash down shall be easily accessible on the right side of the sweeper	Acceptance
9.26	A front mount spray bar shall be provided for increased water supply during extreme sweeping conditions	Acceptance
10.0 HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		

10.1	Tandem hydraulic pumps shall be a direct gear pump for maintenance free operation with a flow capacity of 7.7gpm @ 2,500rpm each	Acceptance
10.2	Reservoir capacity shall be 23 gallon minimum with an exterior sight gauge	Acceptance
10.3	Reservoir shall be located in an enclosed auxiliary engine compartment for quick inspections without tilting hopper	Acceptance
10.4	All hydraulic circuits shall have quick disconnect pressure check ports for ease of maintenance	Acceptance
10.5	All high pressure fittings shall be "O" ring face seals (OFS) on hose ends or "O" ring boss on hydraulic ports	Acceptance
10.6	A spin-on 10 micron hydraulic filter shall be provided	Acceptance
10.7	Changing of the hydraulic filter shall be possible without tilting hopper	Acceptance
10.8	An electric over hydraulic auxiliary pump shall be provided to allow raising and lowering the hopper as well as opening and closing the hopper rear door without running auxiliary engine	Acceptance
11.0 PNEUMATIC SYSTEM		
11.1	Pneumatic system shall have DOT, Prestomatic push to lock fittings	Acceptance
11.2	There shall be a PR4 type pressure protector for the chassis air system to protect the chassis air system at air pressures below 85psi	Acceptance
11.3	A separate air tank for all sweeper air components shall be provided	Acceptance
11.4	All pneumatic cylinders must be rated to 250psi and have separate rod seal and wiper to prevent contamination	Acceptance
11.5	Each cylinder shall be controlled by a single, two (2) position, solenoid valve mounted on a manifold with common input and exhaust	Acceptance
11.6	A manual override shall be provided on each solenoid valve for trouble shooting and function lockout	Acceptance
11.7	A filter with polycarbonate bowl to filter out contaminants down to 5 microns to prevent contamination in the air system shall be provided	Acceptance
11.8	All air lines shall be color coded silver and function stamped	Acceptance
12.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		
12.1	Sweeper electrical system shall be independent from the electrical system of the chassis	Acceptance
12.2	Sweeper engine shall have one (1) 925CCA, 12volt battery	Acceptance
12.3	Sweeper engine shall have a 105amp alternator	Acceptance
12.4	Sweeper shall have an electronic back-up alarm for additional warning when chassis is in reverse	Acceptance
12.5	Sweeper lighting shall include rear identification lights, side broom and rear clearance lights	Acceptance
12.6	Sweeper warning lights shall include hopper up, hopper full, and hopper rear door open	Acceptance
12.7	Sweeper wiring harnesses shall be full color-coded and hot stamped with appropriate word designation labeled every four inches on each wire	Acceptance
12.8	Manual reset circuit breakers or fuses shall protect all electrical circuits	Acceptance
12.9	A multi-light 4 foot arrow shaped indicator shall be mounted on rear of sweeper	Acceptance
12.10	Arrow lights shall be controlled bi in-cab switch to indicate left, right, or both directions of travel	Acceptance
12.11	Two (2) LED Strobe lights shall be provided with harness, mountings, and light gaurds, one (1) mounted on cab and one (1) mounted on the rear of the hopper Lights will be ENRBC003Q Soundoff or equivalent. Light pattern will be a quad fast flash amber, and a single slow green flash. Two (2) LED strobe lights will be a EMPS2001HP Soundoff or equivalent and will be mounted on rear post pillars, Light pattern to match the overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired through one swicth battey hot.	Acc epta nce
12.12	Rear brake, turn, clearance, and tail lamps shall be LED type	Acceptance
12.13	Two (2) rear facing lights shall be provided to illuminate the rear of sweeper during night operations	Acceptance
13.0 CONTROLS		
		Acceptance

13.1	All sweeper controls shall be mounted on a central terminal for use from either the right or left positions	Acceptance
13.2	Controls shall include all sweep, spray water, and lighting functions and be conventional rocker switches	Acceptance
13.3	Controls for auxiliary engine ignition and throttle, side broom down pressure, and manual reset circuit breakers shall be located on the control console	Acceptance
13.4	The control console shall have a quick release access cover that can be fully hinged over a pivoting hinge	Acceptance
14.0 INSTRUMENTS		
14.1	Sweeper engine instruments shall include:	Acceptance
	a. Tachometer	Acceptance
	b. Hour meter	Acceptance
	c. Oil pressure	Acceptance
	d. Fuel level	Acceptance
	e. Voltage	Acceptance
	f. Coolant temperature	Acceptance
	g. Engine air filter restriction indicator	Acceptance
	h. Rear door open indicator	Acceptance
	i. Raised hopper indicator	Acceptance
	j. Full hopper indicator	Acceptance
	k. Auxiliary engine diagnostic gauge	Acceptance
15.0 PAINT		
15.1	All visible exterior metallic surfaces shall be coated prior to assembly with polyester powder coat	Acceptance
15.2	Complete sweeper shall be painted orange matching DuPont IMRON #43106-X or equal	Acceptance
VACUUM SWEEPER WITH EXTENSION BOOM AND WANDERING HOSE FOR CATCH BASIN CLEANING, TRUCK MOUNTED, WITH AUXILIARY ENGINE		
Make Offered:		ELGIN
Model Offered:		WHIRLWIND

SCHEDULE E

State of Michigan Prosperity Regions



- 1. Upper Peninsula Prosperity Alliance
 - 1a. Western UP Prosperity Region
 - 1b. Central UP Prosperity Region
 - 1c. Eastern UP Prosperity Region
- 2. Northwest Prosperity Region
- 3. Northeast Prosperity Region
- 4. West Michigan Prosperity Alliance
 - 4a. West Central Prosperity Region
 - 4b. West Michigan Prosperity Region
- 5. East Central Michigan Prosperity Region
- 6. East Michigan Prosperity Region
- 7. South Central Prosperity Region
- 8. Southwest Prosperity Region
- 9. Southeast Michigan Prosperity Region
- 10. Detroit Metro Prosperity Region
- Service Delivery Regions

**Schedule F - Trailer Wiring
Diagram**



(Use Std J560 Connector)

All Non-Tractor/Trailer Non-ABS Truck-End (Viewed from Wire Side of Plug)

Rev Date: 03/04/2015

